MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1.

RACK No. 19.L.

NUMBER 2021.

Military Department

Contents of the Volume 5th " for the Year 1813.

In what Cons. No. Page

Dy to Cons. 28 Feby 1. Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department - Regarding the late Quarters of the Civil auditor, appropriated to the use of the Medical Board . . . . . 2302.

Ditto 2. From the Adjutant General of the Army - with an application from Lieutenant Innes of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry Soliciting permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate - 2301.

Ditto 3. From the Secretary to the Marine Board - Submitting a Bill for the amount due to the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship City of London for bringing round a Detachment from Calcutta . . . . . 2303.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

Pages

In what Cons. Vo

M. B. for Feby 92 From the Military Secretary to the Com:
mander in Chief - Submitting Pro-
ceedings of the Medical Boards, re-
porting the arrival of their Secretary
Mr Stuart at the Presidency ..... 1505.

Ditto 93 Proceedings of the Medical Board - Re-
porting the arrival of their Secretary
Mr Stuart at the Presidency ..... Ibid.

Ditto 94 From the Military Auditor General - Re-
port on the additional Estimate of
Cash required by the Paymaster at
the Presidency ..... Ibid.

Ditto 95. From the Commissary General - with
accounts of further articles supplied
for the use of additional Charter
Party passengers on board
City of London ..... Ibid.

Ditto 96 From the Commissary General - with
accounts of equipments [illegible]
-ce

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	Nr.		Page
		necessaries sent on board the Honor: able Company's Ship City of London, for the use of Charter Party passen: gers proceeding to England	2305
M. B. for Feby 97.		From the Officer Commanding the Coast Districts - stating that he has auth: orized Captain Davis, who has pro: ceeded to the Sea Coast on sick Certi: ficate, to transfer the pay Depart: ment to Lieutenant and Fort adju: tant Power	2306
Ditto	98	From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - with a Packet for the Commissary General	Ibid
Ditto	99	From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern: ment at Port Louis - acknowledg: ing receipt of the Invoice of the pro: visions shipped on the Fattahrozk Moneen	Ibid

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Cons.	No.		Pages
M. D for Feby	100	From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern-ment at Port Louis. The agent Victualler and Store Keeper has received the necessary instructions regarding the provisions sent on board the Brig Mary	2306
Ditto	101	To the Commander in Chief with copy of a letter from the Resident in Mysore, reporting the result of his enquiries regarding the Native Soldiers supposed to have been murdered in that Country	2307
Ditto	102	To the Commander in Chief with Extract from the Proceedings in Council on the letter from His Excellency's Military Secretary of the 16th Instant	Ibid
Ditto	103	To the Commander in Chief with Extract from the Proceedings in Council	

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Cons. No.		Pages
	of the 19th Instant	230
No. B for Feby 103.	To the Military Board. with Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 19th Instant	230
Ditto	103. To the Military Auditor General. With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 19th Instant	230
Ditto	103. To the Commissary General. with Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 19th Instant	230
Ditto	103. To the President at Amboyna. with extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 19th Instant	230
Ditto	104 To the Military Board. the Estimates submitted in their letter of the 4th Instant. approved. a letter from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, regarding repairs to the walls of the old Burial Ground at Tuticorin	

In what Cons Pa

Pages

Trichinopoly, enclosed for report — 2307

M. B. 5th Feby 105 To the Medical Board — their Office
and that of the Medical Storekeeper
to be removed to public quarters
which will be pointed out by the
Town Major — 2307

Ditto 106 To the Military auditor General — one
Months Salary to be advanced to the
Revd Mr Hastings of the Bengal
establishment — 2308

Ditto 107 To the Military auditor General — Copy
of a letter from Captain Scott, en-
closed, the claims of the Invalids
of His Majesty's 69th Regiment to
be adjusted according to the Com-
mander in Chiefs recommen-
dation — Ibid

Ditto 108 To the accountant General — the Pay-
master in the Ceded Districts per-
mitted.

Volume 3rd for the Year 1813. Continued.

Marshal Cons. 20.

Page

permitted to visit the said Convict, and to deliver over charge to Lieutenant Cowan of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry 2308

M. D for 7 Feby. 109 To the Accountant General. with copy of the Military auditor Generals report on the General Estimate for March ... Ibid.

Ditto 110. To Ditto - with copy of the Military auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash by the Paymaster at the Residency ..... Ibid.

Ditto 111. To the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship City of London - Passengers to be received on board 2309

Dy to Cons 23rd Feby. 4 From the Secretary to the Marine Board - Submitting an Indent for a further sum which appears to be due to the Commander of the City of London on account of the Passage of a Detachment

Term

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons &c. Pages

Subaltern Officer from Calcutta — 2309

N. B for Feby 112 To the Military auditor General Indents submitted by the Marine Board to be paid if correct — 2310

Cons 28th Feby 5. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Recommending that Ensign Ellis acting as adjutant to the Detachment of His Majesty's 69th Regiment Ludow, Via Aldershaw, in Europe may draw the allowance of the Situation — 2312

Ditto 6 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Recommending that the allowance of Adjutant be granted to Lieutenant Cannon for the period of his acting in that capacity to His Majesty's 89th Regiment Vizt Lieutenant Agnew now Fort adjutant at Poonamallie

His

Revolution

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Pages
Cons. 23d July	7.	Resolution thereon	2314
Ditto	8.	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - the Deputy Lieutenant Master General & Kings Troops suggests a mode of adjusting the boat hire charged for landing the Stores of His Majesty Regiments, which His Excellency recommends may be referred for the consideration of the Accountant General	Ibid
Ditto	9.	Resolution and order thereon	2316.
Ditto	10.	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Correcting an official error in his letters of the 26th and 27th October 1812 which recommend that the acting adjutants of the 6th and 8th Regiments Native Cavalry be permitted to draw staff allowances during the absence of the adjutants	

J

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Cons Pr Pages

of the Corps, and recommending that the regulations now on that head be applied to the two cases in question 2316

Cons 28th Feby 11 Order thereon 2317

Ditto 12 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - His Excellency's opinion that the 2nd Regiment Native Cavalry should be equipped with new Gallopers from the Arsenal at Bellary ——— Ibid

Ditto 13 Order thereon 2318

Ditto 14 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - the widow of the late Lieutenant Wilson of His Majesty's 89th Regiment who died in consequence of severe duty and fatigue on the expedition against Java, solicits the Years pay granted to the widows of Officers who fall, or die of wounds Received

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons.	No.		Pages
		in battle His Excellency's recom- mendation thereon	2319.
Cons 23rd Feby	15	Resolution thereon	2324.
Ditto	16.	From the Military Secretary to the Comm- mander in Chief - Lieutenant Jacob who has recently arrived by Mauritius and Calcutta in charge of a Detach- ment of His Majesty's 86th Regiment from Europe, requests an advance to enable him to join his Corps at Vellore; and to be informed whether in consideration of the Strength of the Detachment he is entitled to full batta from the date of his arri- val at Calcutta - His Excellency's recom- mendation thereon	2325.
Ditto	17.	Resolution thereon	2328
Ditto	18.	From the Military Secretary to the Comm- mander in Chief - application of Captain	

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Cors.			Pages
		Captain Dickson of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry for passage Money to Europe recommended to be referred to the Military Auditor General	2329
Cons. 23d Feby	19.	Resolution thereon	2330
Ditto	20.	From the adjutant General of the Army. Proposing a new modification of the establishment of Depot Recruits	2331
Ditto	21.	Minute & Resolution thereon	2339
Ditto	22.	From the adjutant General of the Army. Forwarding a copy of the Proceedings of a Committee appointed to examine the horses purchased for Java	Ind
Ditto	23.	order thereon	2363
Ditto	24	From the adjutant General of the army. Recommending that the Office-	

ing.

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Cons.	No.		Pages
		sanctioning Funds be deducted from the charge for certain articles of Cavalry Clothing	2363.
Cons 28th Feby	25.	Resolution thereon	2371
Ditto	26	From the adjutant General of the Army. Captain Parlby of the 6th Regiments Native Infantry requests an extension of his leave of absence	Ditt
Ditto	27.	Resolution thereon	2373
Ditto	28	From the adjutant General of the army. Lieutenant D. Stewart solicits permission to proceed to Bengal to adjust the accounts connected with the situations he held to the East: ward	Ditt
Ditto	29.	Resolution thereon	2376.
Ditto	30.	From the Quarter Master General of the army - with a Distribution Return, and a Map of the Army.	

For

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Cons	No		Pages
		for February 1813. for transmission to England	2375
Cons 25 Feby	31.	Order thereon	2376
Ditto	32	From the Quarter Master General of the army - Recommending additions to the public buildings for Native Corps at Trichinopoly	Ibid.
Ditto	33.	order thereon	2377.
Ditto	34.	From the Military Board - Recommending that a retrenchment against the late General agent for Cavalry supplies may be remitted	2378.
Ditto	35.	Resolution thereon	2380.
Ditto	36.	From the Military Board - objections urged by the Superintending Engineer in Travancore against the introduction of the new System for the supply of materials into that Province	Ibid

Minute

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Pages
Cons 28 Feby	37.	Minute and Resolution thereon	2389
Ditto	38	From the Military Board with an estimate for enclosing the new Chapel at Richmond only and for enclosing a burial ground near it, and an estimate for constructing pews in the Chapel	2389
Ditto	39.	Minute thereon	2394
Ditto	40	From the Military Board suggesting means for disposing of the ordnance and Military Stores at Lynn	2394
Ditto	41.	Resolution and order thereon	2397
Ditto	42	from the Military Board - Forwarding with remarks various Statements and Indents for transmission to the Court of Directors	2398
Ditto	43.	Resolution thereon	2403
Ditto	44.	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade - the Salt Petre originally allotted	

In what Cons. No. Says.

Matter as dead weight to the Earl Bowe, not being now required, the demand of the Military Board may be complied with to its whole extent. The plan suggested in Mr. Wills letter of the 9th Instant for regulating the supplies of Salt petre for Military purposes, appears well calculated to answer the intended purpose ..... 2403.

Cons 28th July 45. Order thereon ..... 2406.

Ditto 46 From the Military auditor General. Submitting a Letter from Mr. Richardson assistant Surgeon of the 2nd Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry requesting permission to draw Compliment fullo batta, in consideration of his having to afford Medical aids to the Several Detachments of the Corps

Volume 5. for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Page
		Corps at Cochin, Anjengo, Tuticorin, Quilon and Cochin	2405
Cons. 23d Feby	47	Resolution thereon	2411
Ditto	48	From the Military Auditor General - amount of compensation payable to the artillery Men and Gunners mentioned in Mr Starkey's letter of the 5th Instant	Ibid
Ditto	49	Order thereon	2412
Ditto	50	From the Military Auditor General - Recommending arrangements in his Office in consequence of the resignation of his late Accountant Mr Jones	Ibid.
Ditto	51	Minute and Resolution thereon	2416
Ditto	52	From the Military Auditor General - Report on Major General Conran's application for passage Money	2417
Ditto	53	Minute thereon	2421

F.

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued.

Includ Cons. Nº

Pages

Cons 28th Feby. 54 To the Commander in Chief. Major General Conran to be apprized that there is no precedent under which his Claim for passage Money can be admitted to its full extent. but that he will receive the passage Money of his Regimental Rank, on a bond of Indemnity. His claim to superior passage Money will be submitted to the Court of Directors. The Company's Solicitor will prepare the Bond of Indemnity . . . . . 2422.

Ditto 55. From the Military auditor General. Submitting with explanations, a statement shewing the balance of allowances payable by this Govern: ment to Captain Covell of the 4th Ceylon Regiment under the arrangement suggested by the Commander

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons.	No.		Pages
		Commander in Chief for adjusting that officers Claims	2424
Cons 23rd July	56.	Resolution thereon	2433.
Ditto	57.	To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Columbo - Forwarding with remarks papers relative to the decision of Captain Cordy of the 4th Ceylon Regiment against this Government	2434.
Ditto	58	from the Accountant General - the Paymaster at the Presidency requests to be allowed for a further period an establishment for adjusting Captain Brunis and Major Symes accounts, the Accountant Generals opinion that this application should be reported on by the Military auditor General	2437.
Ditto	59.	Resolution thereon	2441

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

Inwhat Cons.	No.		Pages
Cons. 23d Feby	60	From the accountant General : Sub- : mitting for sanction the charges incurred for a boat Establishment to facilitate the progress of Lieute: nant Colonel Downes Force by the Collector of Bellary	2444.
Ditto	61.	order thereon	2444
Ditto	62	From the Accountant General - with a list of the widows admitted on Lord Clives Funds since the 7th of October last	Ibid.
Ditto	63.	order thereon	2445.
Ditto	64	From the Commissary General - Report: : ing particularly regarding the horses purchased for the public ser: : vice at Surat	2446.
Ditto	65.	From the Commissary General - submit: : ting copies of communication from the Assistant Commissary General reporting	

Volume 5th for the Year 1818. Continued.

In what Cons	No.		Pages
		reporting the arrival at Masu: lipatam of 121 Horses for Sale —	2486
Cons 23d Feby	66.	Order thereon —	2489
Ditto	67.	From the Town Mayor of Fort St George Requesting authority to purchase certain articles of apparel for the use of the European Women under his charge about to proceed to England as Charter party pas: sengers by the present Fleet —	2489.
Ditto	68.	Order thereon —	2490.
Ditto	69.	From the Committee for the examina: tion of Military Students in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages recommending that the Moonshee attached to the Committee re: ceive a Salary of Pagodas 20 —	Ibid
Ditto	70	Resolution thereon —	2491
Ditto	71.	From Nelly Tope Savery Morton Esqr. concluding	

Volume 5th for the Year 1773 continued

In what Cons	No.		Page
		concluding that his former pro-	
		posal for the supply of carriage	
		has not been accepted he submits	
		a reduced one	2492.
Cons. 28 Feby	72	Order thereon	2497.
Ditto	73.	From the British Resident in Mysore.	
		The proposed System for the con-	
		trol of the arrack Bazars at	
		Bangalore has met with the Ra-	
		jahs concurrence	Ibid.
Ditto	74.	Order thereon	2507.
Ditto	75.	To the Commissary General - with Copy	
		of a letter from the Resident in	
		Mysore - and a Copy of the Docu-	
		ments under the Seal and Signa-	
		ture of the Rajah applied for in	
		the letter to the Resident of the 15th	
		December. The originals Documents	
		will be kept in this Office	Ibid.

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons. No

Cons 28th February 76. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwarding Further correspondence regarding the Police of the arrack Bazar at Bangalore 2

Ditto 77. From the Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops - proposing to admit into His Majesty's Service Mr Filson, assistant Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship. Earl St Vincent accidentally left on Shore when that Vessel sailed for England . . . . . 2504.

Ditto 78. Order thereon . . . . . 2505.

Ditto 79. To the Board of Trade - Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General Kings Troops enclosed - The Board to ascertain particularly the circumstances which prevented Mr

Filson

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

Pages

whut tons No.

Filson proceeding to England by
the Honorable Company's Ship Earl
St Vincent ..... 2505.

23d Feby 80. From the Military Board - It is impracti-
cable to supply from the arsenal,
the Buff accoutrements applied for
in the letter from the Secretary at
Fort William ..... 2507.

Ditto 81. Order thereon ..... 2509.

Ditto 82. To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William - Transmitting a Copy
of the Military Boards letter regard-
ing the Buff accoutrements requir-
ed for Russia ..... Ibid

M.B. for Feby 113. From the Military Auditor General - Re-
porting on the Estimates of Cash by
the Paymasters in Mysoor and with
Colonel Dowses Force ..... 2511.

Ditto 114 From the Accountant General - Recom-
mending

In what Cons Pr

Recommending that Pay and allow-
ances be fixed on the 6th Vol. . . .

N.B. for Feby 115. From the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William. with a Packet addressed
by the Commissary General at Cal-
cutta to the Commissary General at
Fort St George . . . . . -

Ditto 116 To the Commander in Chief. With Extract
from the Proceedings in Council on
Captain Scotts Letters of the 10th 13th 19th
and 22d Instant . . . . . Hon

Ditto 117 To the Military Board. The 2nd Regiment
Native Cavalry to be furnished with
new Gallopers . . . . . Hon

Ditto 118. To the Military Board. with Extract
from the Proceedings in Council of
this date 2512

Ditto 119. To the Military Auditor General. Captain
Dicksons claim for Passage Money
to

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons. No. Page

what Co

to England to be Reported on one
Months pay and allowances to
be advanced to Lieutenant Jacob
of His Majestys 88th Regiment -
his claim to full Batta while in
Charge of a Detachment of his
Corps to be Reported on . . . . . 2512.

2d B. for Feby. 120. To the Military Auditor General with
Extract from the Proceedings
Boards on his letters of the 17th
18th 19th and 20th Instant . . . . . Ord.

Ditto 121. To the accountant General with
Extract from the Proceedings
Boards on his letters of the 17th
and 19th Instant . . . . . Ord.

Ditto 122 To the Town Major of Fort St George.
He is authorized to purchase the
Clothing and Articles for the Euro-
pean Women proceeding to Eng-
land

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons. Pages.

England applied for in his letter
of the 19th Instant 2512

M.B. for Feby 123. To the Committee for the examina-
tion of the Military Students in
the Persian and Hindoostanee Lan-
guages — The Moonshee permanently attached to the Committee
will receive a Monthly Salary of
Pagodas 20 ..... 2512.

Ditto 124 To the Solicitor for the Honorable Com-
pany. Forwarding for his information
copy of a letter to the Commander
in Chief of this date 2513

Ditto 125. To the Resident at Hyderabad. The
Gallopers of the 2nd Regiment
Native Cavalry will be replaced as
soon as possible ..... Ibid

Ditto 126. To the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William. Forwarding
Correspondence Ibid.

In what Cons. No. Page.

correspondence with the Comm:
: mander in Chief, and the Com:
: missary General relative to the
horses purchased for the public
Service at Java ..... — 2513.

N. B. for Feby 127. To the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - Forwarding
Copy of a letter from the Com:
: missary General, reporting the
arrival at Masulipatam of the
horses for Java ..... Ibid.

Ditto 128. To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William - Forwarding Copy of
a letter from the Commissary
General, reporting the arrival
at Masulipatam of the horses
for Java ..... — Ibid.

Ditto 129. To the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - With a General
return

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

Pages

In what Cons 30

Return of the army for January — 2513

N. B for Feby 180 To the British Envoy at Goa — Copy of a letter from the Military Board enclosed — the Envoy to ascertain whether the Viceroy be disposed to purchase the heavy Ordnance and Stores attached . . . . . — 2514

Ditto 130 From Major General Kirkpatrick — Forwarding the Plans called for on the 19th Instant . . . . . Ibid

Ditto 131 To the Military Auditor Generals — with Copies of Correspondence with the Committee for the examination of Military Students in Persian and Hindoostance . . . . . Ibid.

Ditto 132 To the Commissary General — Transmitting for his information a further proposal of Nelly Tope Savery Modoo Naik for the supply of carriage . . . . . Ibid.

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons. No. Pages.

M. B. for 4th Feby 133. To the Commissary General. With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 28th Instant. . . . . 2514.

Ditto 134. Who Accountant General. With Copy of the Military auditor Generals Report on the Estimates of Cash by the Paymasters in Mysoor and with Colonel Dowses Force. . . . Ibid.

Cons. 26th Feby 1. Presidents Minute. Sergeant Convoy of His Majesty's 89th Regiment to be a Conductor of Ordnance 2515.

Ditto 2. Presidents Minute. Lieutenant Tullock and Lieutenant L'Page to be Assistants in the Quarter Master Generals Department. Sergeant Major Patrick Close to be Conductor of Ordnance, vice Shiphard deceased. 2516

Ditto 4 From the Military Secretary to the Commander

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons.	Nr		Pages
		Commander in Chief. Further observations of the Commander in Chief on the subject of improving the efficiency of the foot and Horse artillery	2516
Cons 26 July	5.	Order thereon	2522
Ditto	6	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief enclosing a letter addressed by Major General Durand to the Governor in Council, and an accompanying Memorial to the Court of Directors, to the transmission of which to England, the Commander in Chief has no objection	Ibid
Ditto	7.	Order thereon	2524
Ditto	8	From the Adjutant General of the army Reporting Casualties and recommending promotions	2525.

Resolution

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued.

Instructions	No.		Pages
Cont'd 26th July	9	Resolution thereon	2526.
Ditto	10	From the adjutant General of the army - Major Dod of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry - solicits permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate	Ibid
Ditto	11.	Resolution thereon	2528.
Ditto	12	From the Military Board - with reference to their letters of the 20th August 1811. and the 23rd July 1812 forwarding a Copy of the Minute of Dissent recorded by the adjutant General of the army	2529.
Ditto	13.	to the Military Board - the sum claimed by the heirs of the late Rajah Nayanah, to be paid. Lieutenant Colonel Conway conducts in concluding the contract approved - The Board	

to

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons. No. Pages.

to suggest a mode of adjusting
the payment of the sums due to
the heirs of the Contractors. . . . — 2541.

Cons 28th Feby 14 From the Military Board — submitting
a detailed statement from the
superintending Engineer of the
daily expenditure to the poor em-
ployed on the public works, recom-
mending that the balance on
which appears to be due be discharg-
ed; proposing a mode for adjust-
ing the different items of the state-
ment in the General Books,
and stating that an estimate
of the further expense to be in-
curred on the completion of the
Black Town Esplanade will short-
ly be submitted . . . . . — 2543.

Ditto 15: order thereon . . . . . — 2546

from

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In Bahut cons No.

Pages

Cons 26th July 16 From the Accountant General submitting copy of a correspondence regarding certain Chandoole Rupees received by Mr Savage when Paymaster at Bellary from the 2nd and 6th Regiments Native Cavalry on their March from Poonah and requesting Sanction for the adjustment of the loss which will be incurred on their Rupee at Hyderabad 2547

Ditto 17. Resolution and Order thereon 2558

Ditto 18. From the Military auditor General - His opinion that the Sum paid by the Court of Directors to the Widow of the late Conductor Thompson should be refunded, he having drawn it in India ..... Ibid

Ditto 19. Resolution thereon ..... 2557.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what cons.	No.		Pages
cons 20th July	20	From the Town Mayor of Fort St George - submitting for sanction abstracts for arrears of a pension due to the heir of a native Soldier Killed at the battle of Ajaye and a Copy of the correspondence with the Military Auditor General on the Subject. . . .	2557
Ditto	21	Resolution thereon	2562
Ditto	22	From the Commissary General. forwarding with remarks, the annual Statement of the Department of grain and Provisions, and the Statement of the Cavalry Department . . .	2563
Ditto	23	Order thereon	2578
Ditto	24	From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - with Copy of a representation from Lieutenant J. Stewart late of the Madras Establishment regarding the Public Demand against him	

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons Nr.

		Pages
	Lion	2578.
Cons. 26th July	25. Order thereon	2581.
Ditto	26. From the British Envoy at Goa - the Staff Surgeon having reported that the Medicines in Store are sufficient for the use of the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion till the approaching Monsoon, an intimation to that effect has been made to the Secretary at Bombay - the Envoy having made a reference to the Supreme Government, Inquiring the expediency of continuing to the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion the services of the present Medical Officer and adjutant, will detain them at Goa till a reply be received or instructions to the contrary from the Governor	

in

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

			Page
Madras Cons. 26th July		in Council	2591.
Cons. 26th July	27.	order thereon	2584
Ditto.	28.	To the Senior Chaplain - Requests his opinion as to the number of additional Chaplains necessary - And	
29th to Cons. 2d March	1.	Copy of letter to Register to the Court of Sudder Adawlut - relative to the removal of the Office of the Sudder Adawlut	2587
Ditto	2	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Forwarding a copy of a letter which has been addressed to the Officer Commanding the forces at Goa, noticing the irregularity of his having taken upon himself to order the Survey of the fortress of Sedasheguer.	2590
Ditto	3.	From the Adjutant General of the army - Captain Jackson Quarter Master	

of

In what Cons No

Page

of Brigade on the Coast of Africa solic-
its permission to proceed to the
Cape of Good Hope or St Helena on
leave of absence for 7 Months. — 2594

Oct. 6 Cons 2 Mark 4 From the Secretary to the Marine Board.
Submitting Mr Filson's explanation of
the circumstance under which he
was prevented proceeding to England
by the Honorable Company's Ships
Earl St Vincent to which he was
attached in the Capacity of Assis-
tant Surgeon 2596

Ditto 5. To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William — Copies of a Report
from the Military Board — and
of a Letter from the Commander
in Chief's Military Secretary respect-
ing the proposed arrangements
for improving the efficacy of the
Horse

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Vols. &c. Pages

Horse and Foot Artillery enlisted.-
Copies of the papers connected with
the contract for the supply of Cattle
at Hydrabad - adverted to in the
concluding paragraph of that letter
were transmitted on the 16th Instant.
The Governor in Council concurs in
His Excellency's opinion on that
subject as well as on the other
points which he has discussed. - 2603.

M. Dft. Feby 135. From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce - Military
Auditor General - Report on the ad-
ditional Estimate of Cash required
by the Paymaster in the Ceded
Districts . . . . . 2605.

Ditto . . - 136. From the Commander of the Ships
Marchioness of Ely - Requesting 10
Barrels of Gun powder from the
Marine Stores on paying for
the

In what Vols. No

Pages

the same 2605

M. B. for February 13. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - with a Statement of Sums advanced on account of this Government in January last . . . . . Ibid.

Ditto 13. To the Commander in Chief - transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Envoy at Goa and requesting that the Medical Board may be apprized of the State of the Medical Stores at Goa, and of the Medical Officer attached to the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion . . . . . Ibid.

Ditto 19. To the Commander in Chief with Extract from the Proceedings in Council on Captain Scott's letters of the 21st and 24th Instant 2606

To

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In whose Cons. Pr.

Pages

Pr. B. for 5th Jy 140 To the Military Board. The Comman-
der of the Honorable Company's
Ship Marchioness of Ely to receive
10 Barrels of Gun powder on paying
for the same ..... 2606.

Ditto 141. To the Military Board - with Extract
from the Proceedings in Council
on their Letter of the 14th Instant
..... Ibid.

Ditto 142 To the Accountant General - With Extract
from the Proceedings in Council
on his Letter of the 21st Instant - 2607.

Ditto 143. To the Town Major of Fort St George -
with Extract from the Proceedings
in Council on his Letter of the
23d Instant ..... Ibid

Dy to Secret March 6. Extract from the Minutes of Consul-
tation - Regarding the Offer of a
Native to dispose of a House
situated

In what Cons Pc

Page

situated in Obsrultry Gate Street.— 2608

Dy. Cons 7 March / to the Commander in Chief. Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade enclosed. Mr. Filson late a Assistant Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship D. Vincent, may be admitted into His Majesty's Service .....— 2610.

Dito 8. To the Military Board. They will submit an Estimate for extending the Eastern Range of the Barracks in the Fort / including a Mess Room for the Officers of one Regiment / to the extremity of the Street in which it is situated. Extract from the Proceedings in the Public Department endorsed, by which they will perceive that the Board of Trade have been directed to pur-

chase

Volume X.th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons. Nr.

Pages

purchase the only remaining
House in that direction .:— 261.

M B for Feby 144 To the Military Board transmitting
for their information and guid-
:ance a Copy of a Letter from the
Judicial Department to the Regis-
tar of the Sudder Adawlut .. — 263.

Ditto 145. To the Military auditor General with
Extract from the Proceedings in
Council of the 20th Instant .— Ibid

Ditto 146 To the Accountant General with Copy
of the Military auditor Generals
Report on the additional estimate
of Cash required by the Paymaster
in the Ceded Districts .:.... — Ibid.

Ditto for march 1. From the Secretary to the Marine
Board. The Surgeon of the Cold-
stream requests an Allowance
for the attendance on the Dc.
Regiment

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

Recd	Cons	9th	Pages
		Detachment of Troops brought round from Calcutta	2614
N. B	for March	2 To the Marine Board - transmitting for their information and guidance Copy of a letter to the Military auditor General	Ibid.
Ditto		3. To the Military auditor General Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board enclosed, the claim of the Surgeon of the Coldstream to an allowance for his attendance on the Detachment of Troops brought round from Calcutta to be reported on, and the amount which may be due, to be discharged	Ibid
Cons	5th March	9 Presidents Mutiny - Lieutenant Patterson of the Madras European Regiment	

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what Cons | Nos | | Pages

Regiment to act as Quarter Mas-
ter of Brigade in the United Dis-
tricts during Captain Jacksons
absence 2616

Ditto . . . . . Ditto

Cons. 2d March 10. Resolution thereon . . . . . Ditto

Ditto 11. Minute of the Commander - Recom-
mending that Lieutenant Colonel
Macleod of His Majestys Royal
Regiment be appointed to train
the new Light Battalions, that
for this purpose his Regiment
be removed from Trichinopoly
to Bungalow and replaced by
His Majesty 84th Regiment and
that he receive the allowances of
a Brigadier . . . . . Ditto

Ditto 12 Resolution thereon . . . . . 2620.

Minute

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In what cons No.

Page

Cons. 2d March 13. Minute of the Commander in Chief -
the quantity of Carriage which should
be kept up for the conveyance of
the Camp Equipage of the European
troops - the benefit of employing
Camels with the Native Cavalry,
and both Elephants and Camel
with Marching Corps - total quantity
of Carriage that should be kept up -
a depot should be established for sup-
plying Casualties - The Commissary
General may report on this Sub-
ject - . . . . . — 2621.

Ditto 14 Minute thereon . . . . . — 2624.

Ditto 15. From the Military Secretary to the Com:
:mander in Chief - Lieutenant Aide:
:under of His Majesty's 69th Regiment
Solicits full Batta for the period dur:
:ing which the Detachment under

his

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

			Pages
		His Command was detained at Bellary in expectation of orders to March to Goa. The Claim recommended to be referred to the Military Auditor General	2635
Goa 2d March	16.	Order thereon	2644
Ditto	17.	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submitting Proceedings of a Committee assembled by Major General Hare to investigate the loss of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry at the French Islands, and proposing a mode of adjusting the claims on that account	16d
Ditto	18	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submitting Statements relative to loss sustained	

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued.

Instructions &c

Says

which submit Mr Superintending Surgeon Mackenzie's application for furlough to Europe and report the return of Mr Assistant Surgeon P. Scott from his recent employment with His Majesty's Squadron: Recommendation thereon 2747

Cons. 2d March 30. Proceedings of the Medical Board. Recommending that Mr Gilmour be appointed to succeed Mr Tait as Superintending Surgeon in the Northern Division 2748

Ditto 31. Proceedings of the Medical Board. Recommending that Mr Surgeon Mckenzie may be permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough. - 2750

Ditto 32 Proceedings of the Medical Board. Recommending that Mr Assistant

In what Cons. Nr. Page

from duty on board His Majesty's
Ships Cornelia, Bucephalus and Hyperion
: came may resume his duties at the
General Hospital . . . . . 2753.

Cons. 2d March 33. From the Military Secretary to the Comm.
: mander in Chief. Submitting with
remarks a list of the ordnance and
fire arms which His Excellency thinks
should be kept into Depot at various
Stations and recommending that
the Gun Carriage Manufactory be
removed from Seringapatam below
the Ghauts . . . . . 2755.

Ditto 34. Orders thereon . . . . . 2761.

Ditto 35. To the Military Board. Inclosing Copy of a
Letter from the Commander in Chief
Military Secretary, and directs that the
distribution of ordnance and Stores
to the several Stations may be regulated

Volume 5 1/2 for the Year 1813. Continued

In what Cons. No			Pages
		regulated in the manner therein recommended, and also that they will state what will be the most convenient situation for the Gun Carriage manufactory about to be removed from Seringapatam	2761
Cons. 2d March	36	From the Adjutant General of the Army - Endorsing papers regarding remuneration claimed by Lieutenant Boles for himself and his brothers as late agent for army Clothing which are recommended to be referred to the Military Auditor General	2763
Ditto	37	Order thereon	2790
Ditto	38	From the Adjutant General of the Army - Captain Count of the Artillery solicits permission to proceed to Java on leave of absence	Ind
Ditto	39	Resolution thereon	2792

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what cons	Nr		Page
cons 2d March	40	From the Adjutant General of the Army. Lieutenant Slade of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry solicits permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough.	2792.
Ditto	41.	Resolution thereon	2795.
Ditto	42.	From the Quarter Master General of the Army - enclosing copy of a correspondence with the Medical Board from which it appears that Bedsteads and bedding are not generally required to sick Doolies - recommending that a General order be published restricting their issue, and making the Medical Officer responsible for such as may be issued to him on Indent - Viz.	
Ditto	43.	Resolution thereon	2800.
Ditto	44.	From the Medical Board - With copies	

of

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

In what cons. No. Pages

of their Proceedings and lists of the Medical Establishments and of Casualties for 1812. for transmission to England 2801

Cons 2 March 45. From the Medical Board - Quarterly Report on the State of the Lunatic Hospital 2803

Ditto 46. From the Secretary to the Medical Board forwarding various Statements for transmission to England. — 2804

Ditto 47. Order thereon 2806

Ditto 48 From the Military Board - recommending that Captain Noble commanding the Horse artillery be allowed to inclose a Spot of ground at the Mount, which he holds under a Company's grant ..... Ibid

Ditto 49. Resolution thereon ..... — 2807

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued

Instructions	No		Pages
Ditto	2d March	50	From the Military Board - Forwarding Proceedings of a Committee, appointed to ascertain the value of Mr Lingwood Peytons property at Billary which would be injured by the proposed addition to the Hospital in its vicinity, recommending the payment of a stated Compensation, and the issue of a new grant dispensing the grounds that will remain to him after the proposed purchase by Government	2807.
Ditto		51.	Resolution and Minute thereon ...	2815.
Ditto		52	From the Military Board - Recommending the dismission of a Retrenchment against the Store Serjeant at Godaghurry who continued to draw his allowances after the Ordnance Establishment there, was abolished	

consequence

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons	No		Page
		consequence of his not having been directed by a General order to leave the station	2815.
Cons 2d March	53.	Resolution thereon	2818
Ditto	54.	From the Military Board - submitting an Estimate for repairing a Suite of arms at Royal Armoury	2819.
Ditto	55.	Minute thereon	2822.
Ditto	56.	From the Military Board - Requesting Sanction to Charges incurred in the construction of a Machine for weaving Soldiers Lace	2nd
Ditto	57.	Resolution thereon	2825.
Ditto	58.	From the Military Board the quantity of accoutrements dispatched to Bombay - the remainder will be sent when ready - Invoices of those dispatched have been sent to the Accountant General	2826

Order

Enclosures No		Pages
Cont 3d March	59. order thereon	2830.
Ditto	60. From the Military Board - submitting communications from Captain Bishop late Superintendant of the Gunpowder manufactory - shewing that the pratice of preparing Charcoal on Iron Cylinders was adopted in England from experiments made originally by him in this Country. with observations by the late Mr Balmain and the adjutant General of the army thereon - three of those Cylinders have been included in this Years Indent, information required regarding the mode of preparing Charcoal by means of them	2830.
Ditto	61 order and Resolution thereon	2835.
Ditto	62 From the Secretary to the Munnie Board -	

A

Volume 6th for the Year 1813 Continued

Say.

Recharts Cons. Nr

A Passage has been provided on the
Colestream for Ensign Ellis of His
Majestys 12th Regiment on the usu=
al terms ..... 2837.

Cons. 2d March 63. Order thereon ..... Ord

Ditto 64 From the Military Auditor General - Re
port on the application of Captain
Dickson of the 6th Regiment Native
Cavalry proceeding to England as
agent for the Captors of Java to
draw his Regimental allowance
and passage Money ..... 2838.

Ditto 65. Minute thereon ..... 2844.

Ditto 66 From the Military auditor General - Sub=
=mitting a Statement of pensions
requiring the Sanction of the Court
of Directors, and a Statement of
pensions granted to Inhabitants
of Pondicherry since the last Des
patch

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued.

In what Cons	No		Page
"		Dispatch	2345.
Cons 2d March	67.	order thereon	2350.
Ditto	68.	From the Accountant General for- warding Documents connected with the claims of Government against the estate of the late Mr. Paymaster Kennah of His Majesty's 26th Dragoons on account of the horse returned by Captain Byne of that Corps into the Lines	2351
Ditto	69	order thereon	2862
Ditto	70	From the Commissary General - Reduc- tion recommended in the rent payable by the contractor for the exclusive Sale of Spirits, &c. at Secun- derabad in consequence of the removal of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry from that Station	Ibid
Ditto	71	Minute thereon	2864

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1818. Continued

Enclosure Copy

from 2d March 72 from the Commissary General. Submit-
ting two Reports from the Com-
missariat Officer on the Northern
Division detailing the arrange-
ments made by him for furnish-
ing supplies to the 4th Regiment Native
Cavalry in Cuttack 2865

Ditto 73 Minute and order thereon 2886

Ditto 74 From the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - Indorsing copies of
letters to the Commanding Officer
and Collector at Manbhoom, pre-
scribing the arrangements to be
made for the embarkation of 120
Horses for Java 2887

Ditto 75 order thereon 2892

Ditto 76 From the Senior Chaplain at the
Presidency - Explaining that it was
his intention, in his former
letter

Volume 5th for the Year 1813. Continued.

In Shut Cons. Dr.

Pages

Letter, to recommend that a Chaplain residing at the Presidency should occasionally visit Wallajahbad, and that he should receive Palankeen allowance — 2892.

Cons. 2d March 17. Resolution thereon — 2894

Ditto 78 From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency - The number of additional Chaplains which appear to be required — 2895

Ditto 79. Order thereon — 2902

Ditto 80 From the Secretary to the Governm.t at Fort William - Transmitting sundry Rolls and papers connected with the accounts of the late Deputy Paymaster Lieutenant Playfair, forwarded at different times to Madras for audit — 2903

Ditto 81 Order thereon — 2907.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

Enclosures Nº

Pages

Encls. 2 to March 82 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Inclosing Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board at Calcutta regarding the Sulphuric Ether applied for by the Medical Board at Madras which will be Sent Onward by the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Lady Carrington 2901

Ditto 83 Order thereon 2906

Ditto 84 From the Envoy at Goa - with Extract of a Letter from the Secretary at Fort Fort William proposing an arrangement for the payment of the Portuguese Europe Battalion entered the Envoy proposes that the Day Establishment at Goa be done away when the

Auxiliary

In what Cons. &c

auxiliary Force is removed, and
that the balance of Cash in the
Paymasters hands, be transferred to
him when the reply of the Supreme
Government to his letter is received,
he will transmit a copy of it toge-
ther with a copy of his report on
the subject for the information of
Government ..... 2906.

Cons 2d March 85. Ordered thereon ..... 2911.

Dito 16. To the Military Board - they will
again take into consideration
the means of forming a Canton-
ment at the Residency for
which the Governor in Council
site thinks a convenient site
might be obtained at any
expense not liable to objec-
tion ..... 2912.

From

Volume 5th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what cons Pro

Pages

Cons. 2d March 87. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - acknowledges receipt of letters and enclosures of 12th November last - forwards copy of letter from the Adjutant General in reply, and warns in fixing salary of agent for clothing at this Presidency at Sonat Rupees 12000 per annum on the scale adopted in Bengal more particularly to 3d paragraph of letter enclosed respecting mode of supply of army clothing at Fort St. George 2913

No. 15

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Departmt.

Dated 23d. February, 1813.

Consult. Miscellany Book No.	No.	Diary	Dates
1	1	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department	19th Feby 1813.
2	2	From the Adjutant General of the Army	20th Do. Do.
3	3	From the Secretary to the Marine Board	20th Do. Do.
92	4	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	17th Do. Do.
93	5	Proceedings of the Medical Board	15th Do. Do.
94	6	From the Military Auditor General	19th Do. Do.
95	7	From the Commissary General	20th Do. Do.
96	8	From Ditto Ditto	16th Do. Do.
97	9	From the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts	15th Do. Do.
98	10	From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	5th January Do.

From

Consult: Miscellany Book

No.	No.		Dates
	99	From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Port Louis	23d Decr 1812
	100	From ... Ditto ... Ditto	23d Do Do
	101	To the Commander in Chief	19th Febry 1813.
	102	To ... Ditto ... Ditto	19th Do Do
	103	To ... Ditto ... Ditto	19th Do Do
	104	To the Military Board	19th Do Do
	105	To the Medical Board	19th Do Do
	106	To the Military Auditor General	19th Do Do
	107	To the Military Auditor General	19th Do Do
	108	To the Accountant General	19th Do Do
	109	To ... Do ... Do	20th Do Do
	110	To ... Do ... Do	20th Do Do
	111	To the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship City of London	20th Do Do
4		From the Secretary to the Marine Board	22d Do Do
	112	To the Military Auditor General	22d Do Do

Consult

Consult. Miscellany Book

No.	No.		Dates
		Consultation	
5		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	16th Feby 1813
6		From . . Ditto . . Ditto	16th Do. Do.
7		Resolution thereon	
8		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	18th Do. Do.
9		Resolution and Order thereon.	
10		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	19th Do. Do.
11		Order thereon.	
12		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	20th Feby Do.
13		Orders thereon.	
14		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	20th Do. Do.
15		Resolution thereon.	
8		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	18th Do. Do.

Resolution

Consult. Miscellaneous Book

No.	No.		Dates
	17	Resolution thereon.	
	18	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	22d Feby 1813
	19	Resolution thereon.	
	20	From the Adjutant General of the Army.	16th Do. Do.
	21	Minute and Resolution thereon.	
	22	From the Adjutant General of the Army.	17th Do. Do.
	23	Order thereon.	
	24	From the Adjutant General of the Army.	19th Do. Do.
	25	Resolution thereon.	
	26	From the Adjutant General of the Army.	17th Do. Do.
	27	Resolution thereon.	
	28	From the Adjutant General of the Army.	19th Do. Do.
	29	Resolution thereon.	
	30	From the Quarter Master General of the Army	17th Do. Do.
	31	Order thereon.	
	32	From the Quarter Master General of the Army	20th Do. Do.

Order

Consult. Nº.	Miscellany Book Nº.		Dates.
33	....	Order thereon -	
34	....	From the Military Board	11th Feby 1813.
35	....	Resolution thereon.	
36	....	From the Military Board	11th Do. Do.
37	.....	Minute and Resolution thereon -	
38	.....	From the Military Board	11th Do. Do.
39	....	Minute thereon. —	
40	...	From the Military Board	11th Do. Do.
41	.....	Resolution and Order thereon -	
42	.....	From the Military Board	18th Do. Do.
43	...	Resolution thereon.	
44	...	From the Secretary to the Board of Trade 19th	Do. Do.
45	....	Order thereon.	
46	....	From the Military Auditor General - 17th	Do. Do.
47	....	Resolution thereon	
48	.....	From the Military Auditor General - 19th	Do. Do.
49	.....	Order thereon -	
50	....	From the Military Auditor General - 20th	Do. Do.
51	....	Minute and Resolution thereon -	

From

Consult Miscellany Book

No	No		Dates
52	....	From the Military Auditor General	16th Feby 1813
53	....	Minute and Order thereon	
54	....	To the Commander in Chief	23d Do Do
55	....	From the Military Auditor General	17th Do Do
56	....	Resolution thereon	
57	....	To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Columbo	23d Do Do
58	....	From the Accountant General	17th Do Do
59	....	Resolution thereon	
60	....	From the Accountant General	19th Do Do
61	....	Order thereon	
62	....	From the Accountant General	19th Do Do
63	....	Order thereon	
64	....	From the Commissary General	16th Do Do
65	....	From .... Ditto .... Ditto	22d Do Do
66	....	Order thereon	
67	....	From the Town Major of Fort St George	19th Do Do
68	....	Order thereon	

From

Consult. Nos	Miscellany Book Nos		Dates
69	....	From the Committee for the examination of Military Students in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages	18th Feby 1813
70	.....	Resolution thereon.	
71	....	From Nelly Tope Savery Mootoo Saic.	18th Do Do
72	....	Order thereon.	
73	....	From the British Resident in Mysoor.	8th Do Do
74	....	Order thereon	
75	....	To the Commissary General	23d Do Do
76	....	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	23d Do Do
77	....	From the Deputy Adjutant General to King's Troops	16th Do Do
78	....	Order thereon.	
79	....	To the Board of Trade	23d Do Do
80	....	From the Military Board	11th Do Do
81	....	Order thereon.	
82	....	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	23d Do Do

Diary

2300

Fort St. George 20th February 1813.

Diary

20th The following Copy of Paper received from the Public Department is ordered to be recorded in this Department.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation

dated 19th February 1813.

No. 1.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department Regarding the Late Quarters of the Civil Auditor, appropriated to the use of the Medical Board.

"Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade:

To the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Board of Trade to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the House lately occupied by the Civil Auditor and proposed to be allotted as an Office for the Medical Board is now vacant.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary

Fort St. George
16th February 1813.

Resolved

Fort St. George — February 1813

Resolved that the foregoing information be communicated to the Military Department, in order that the Medical Board may remove into the house allotted for their reception. —

(A true Extract)

(Signed) D. Hill

Sec.y to Govt.

Received the following Letters.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No. 2

From the Adjutant General of the Army. With an application from Lieut.t Innes of the 4th Reg.t N.I. soliciting permission to proceed to England on sick Certificate.

Sir,

I have the honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying application from Lieutenant Innis of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry soliciting permission to proceed to England on sick Certificate. —

I

2300

Fort St. George 20th February 1813.

Diary

20th The following Copy of Paper received from the Public Department is ordered to be recorded in this Department.

No. 1. Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 19th February 1813.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department Regarding the Late Quarters of the Civil Auditor, appropriated to the use of the Medical Board.

"Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade."

To the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Board of Trade to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the House lately occupied by the Civil Auditor and proposed to be allotted as an Office for the Medical Board is now vacant.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary

Fort St. George
16th February 1813.

Resolved

2301

Fort St. George — February 1813

Resolved that the foregoing information be communicated to the Military Department, in order that the Medical Board may remove into the house allotted for their reception. —

/ True Extract /

/ Signed / D. Hill

Secy. to Govt.

Received the following Letters.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No. 2

From the Adjutant General of the Army. With an application from Lieut. Innes of the 4th Regt. N. I. soliciting permission to proceed to England on sick Certificate.

Sir,

I have the honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Accompanying application from Lieutenant Innis of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry soliciting permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate.

I

2302

Fort St. George February 1813.

Adjt. Genls. Office
February 20th
1813.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.
&c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to solicit your permission to avail myself of the enclosed Surgeons Certificate by the present opportunities to England.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Madras
18th February 1813.

(signed) J. Innes Lieut.
1st Battn. 4th Regt. N. I.

We the undersigned do hereby declare ~~on~~ on Oath that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that Lieutenant Innes of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry should

Fort St. George — February 1813.

should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.

Madras
19th February 1813.

Sworn before me this 19th of February 1813 by Wm. Ord Esqr. and by Thomas Sergeant Esqr. the 19th of February 1813.

/signed/ John Hilley Symons
Justice of the Peace

William Ord
Surgeon
/signed/ Tho. Sergeant
Asst. Surgeon

To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

No. 9.

From the Secy. to the Marine Board, submitting a bill for the amount due to the Commander of the Honble Company's Ship City of London for bringing round a detachment from Calcutta.

Sir,

I am directed by the Marine Board to request that authority may be given for discharging the enclosed Indent for Pagodas 199. 2. 10. being the Amount due to the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship City of London for a detachment of Troops brought round in that Ship from Calcutta.

I have

2304

Fort St. George — February 1813.

Fort St. George
20th February 1813.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary.

Fort St. George 22d February 1813.

Indent upon the General Treasury for the sum of Eighteen Pagodas Thirty eight Fanams and forty five Cash being the amount at the rate of 2 Rupees per diem required to complete the usual Table allowance (from 20th January to the 4th February 1813 being 33 days) for a Subaltern who arrived in the City of London from Calcutta.

Pagodas 18-38-45

By Order of the Marine Board.
(Signed) J. Gwatkin.
Secretary

Received and sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111.

From

2305

Fort St George — February 1813.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

From Captain Scott — Submitting Proceedings of the Medical Board, reporting the arrival of their Secretary Mr. Stewart, at the Presidency.

Proceedings of the Medical Board.

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Reporting the arrival of their Secretary, — Mr. Stewart, at the Presidency.

From the Military Auditor General.

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce. Report on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at the Presidency.

From the Commissary General.

From Lieutenant Colonel Morison. With accounts of further articles supplied for the use of additional Charter party passengers on board the City of London.

From Do.

From . . — Ditto . . With accounts of equipments and necessaries sent on board the Honorable Company's Ship City of London, for the use of Charter party passengers proceeding to England.

From

Fort St. George — February 1813.

From the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts.

From Major General Taylor. Stating that he has authorized Captain Davis, who has proceeded to the Sea Coast on sick Certificate, to transfer the Pay Department to Lieutenant and Fort Adjutant Power.

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

From Mr. Gardiner. With a Packet for the Commissary General.

From the Dept. Secretary to the Government of Port Louis.

From Mr. Rose. Acknowledging receipt of the Invoice of the provisions shipped on the Futtahool Moneens.

From Ditto.

From - - Ditto. The Agent Victualler and Storekeeper has received the necessary instructions regarding the provisions sent on board the Brig Mary.

To the Commander in Chief.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty. With Copy of a letter from the Resident in Ryedoor, reporting the result of his enquiries regarding the Native Soldiers supposed to have been murdered

in

Fort St. George 11th February 1813

in that Country.

To the Commander in Chief. To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty. With Extract from the Proceedings in Council in the letter from His Excellency's Military Secretary of the 10th Instant.

To Ditto. The same. To the Military Board. " Military Aud.r Gen.l " Commissary Gen.l " Resident at Tanjore. To Ditto. With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 10th Instant.

To the Military Board. The Estimates submitted in their letter of the 4th Instant, approved. a letter from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, regarding repairs to the wall of the old Burial ground at Trichinopoly, enclosed for report.

To the Medical Board. Their Office and that of the Medical Storekeeper to be removed to public quarters which will be pointed out by the Town Major.

To

2308

Fort St. George — February 1813.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General.

One Months Salary to be advanced to the Revd. Mr. Hastings of the Bengal establishment.

To Ditto.

To Ditto — Copy of a letter from Captain Scott, enclosed. The Claims of the Invalids of His Majesty's 69th Regiment to be adjusted according to the Commander in Chief's recommendation —

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General — The Paymaster in the 22d Districts permitted to resort to the Sea Coast, and to deliver over charge to Lieutenant Power of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry.

To Ditto.

To Ditto — With Copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the General Estimate for March.

To Ditto.

To Ditto — With Copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the additional estimate of Cash by the Paymaster

at

2309

Fort St. George the February 1813.

at the Presidency.

To the Commander of the H.C. Ship City of London.

To Captain Jenkins. Passengers to be received on board.

22d. Received the following Letter.

To The Chief Secretary to Government at Fort St. George. —

Sir.

P. 4. From the Secretary to the Marine Board. Submitting an Indent for a further sum which appears to be due to the Commander of the City of London on account of the passage of a Subaltern Officer from Calcutta.

Since the dispatch of my letter to you under date the 20th Instant, the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship City of London has reported that the full Table allowance of six Rupees per Diem is due to him, on account of the Subaltern Officer brought round in his Ship from Calcutta; I am therefore directed by the Marine Board to request that the enclosed Indent for Pagodas 18. 38. 45, may be passed for payment, being the sum still due to Captain Jenkins on the above account.

I have

2310

Fort St. George 22d. February 1813.

Fort St. George
22d. February 1813.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary.

Fort St. George, 22d. February, 1813.

Indent upon the General Treasury for the Sum of Eighteen Pagodas Thirty eight fanams and forty five Cash being the Amount at the rate of 2 Rupees per diem required to complete the usual Table allowance (from 2d. January to the 4th. February 1813 being 33 days) for a Subaltern who arrived in the City of London from Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board.
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary.

Pay. 18. 35. 45.

To the Military Auditor General.

Sent a letter to the Military Auditor General entered in M. B. P. 112. Indents submitted by the Marine Board to be paid if Correct.

AA

2311

Fort St. George. 23d. February 1813.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. & K. B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General

Sir S. Auchmuty K. B. Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 23d. of February 1813.

Thomas Oakes and
J. H. Casamayor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved.

Read the following Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

P.S. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Recommending that Ensign Ellis acting as Adjutant to the Detachment of 1st. Bn. 6th. Regt. at

Sir,

The Commander in Chief having approved the appointment of Ensign Ellis to act as Adjutant of the Detachment of 1st

2312

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

at Pulon, Vice Oldershaw, in Europe, may draw the allowances of the situation.

His Majesty's 69th Regiment at Pulon, Vice Oldershaw, who has proceeded to Europe on sick Certificate, and who, under the authority of Government, was permitted to draw the allowances of the situation, I have accordingly been instructed to express His Excellency's recommendation that Ensign Eller, as being similarly situated, may also receive the allowances of an Adjutant, from the date of his appointment, Viz.t the 1st December, 1812.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obed.t Servt.

(Signed) Hugh Scott

Military Secy.

Fort St. George

16th February

1813.

To George Strachey Esqre.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

P.6.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Recommending that the allowances of Adjutant be granted to Lieutenant Cannon

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to state, for submission to Government

Fort St. George. 23d. February 1813.

Cannor for the period of his acting in that Capacity to Lt. M. 89th Regt. Vice Lieut. Agnew, now Fort Adjutant at Poonamalle.-

Government, that since the appointment of Lieutenant and Adjutant Agnew of His Majesty's 89th Regiment to be Fort Adjutant at Poinamallee, his Staff duties with the Corps have been performed by Lieutenant Cannon, who is therefore Considered by His Excellency to be justly entitled to the allowances of the situation, for the period of his having exercised its functions.-

His Excellency has therefore the honor to recommend, that Lieutenant Cannon be permitted to draw the allowances of an Adjutant, from the date of his appointment, viz^t the 7th July 1812, and to retain them so long as he may Continue to act; it being understood, that Lieutenant and Adjutant Agnew does not receive them for the same period.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
16th February 1813.

(signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secy

Resolved

2314

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

No 7.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Authority be given for paying Adjutants Allowances to Ensign Ellis and Lieutenant Cannon of His Majesty's 69th and 89th Regiments respectively, in conformity with the foregoing recommendations of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

Yr. Yr. Yr.

No 8.

From the Military Secretary to the Comr. in Chief. The Deputy Quarter Master Genl. King's Troops, suggests a mode of Adjusting the boat hire charged for landing the Stores of His Majesty's Regiments; which His Excellency Recommends may be referred for the Consideration of the Accountant General.

The Commander in Chief has re-
cently received a representation from the Deputy Quarter Master General King's Troops, stating the difficulty which must ensue from the want of any established mode of adjusting the Bills for Boat hire, which must be presented on every occasion of landing the Colonels Stores of His Majesty's Regiments from the Honorable Company's Ships on which they may be brought from England.

On this subject, Lieutenant Colonel Sullivan

2315

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Sullivan, States, with justice, that the payment of any Bills, is foreign to his Department; and suggests the expediency of the Master Attendant being directed to present the Bills for Boat hire, countersigned by him, for discharge by the King's Pay Department - of the amount being debited to the accounts of the Paymaster of the Corps, for the use of which the Stores are intended - and of the Paymaster charging the same to the Colonel of the Regiment, on receiving a Notification to that effect, from the King's Pay Department at the Presidency -

His Excellency considers this to be an eligible mode of arranging the point under consideration, but he considers it advisable to recommend, that a reference on the subject be, in the first instance, made to the Accountant General.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secy

Resolved

Fort St. George
18th February 1813.

2316

Fort St. George 28th February 1813

No 9
Resolution and Order thereon.

Resolved that the payment of Boat hire for the Clothing of Hers Majesty's Regiments be arranged in the manner recommended in the foregoing Letter.

Ordered that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the Marine Board, and to the Military Auditor General for the information and guidance of the Pay Department.

To George Strachey Esqr
Secretary to Government

No 10
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Correcting an Official Error in his letters of the 26th & 27th October 1812. which recommend that the acting Adjutants of the 6th & 8th Regiments N. C. be permitted to draw staff allowances during the absence of the adjutants of those Corps, & Recommending that the regulations now on that head be applied to the two cases in question -

Sir,

An Official Error having occurred in the recommendations stated in my letters to your address of the 26th /marked D/ and 27th /marked A/ of October 1812, relative to the Acting Adjutants of the 6th and 8th Cavalry being permitted to draw staff allowances during the absence of the Adjutants of those Corps respectively, the former on furlough, and the latter on sick Certificate, I have in consequence been directed

2317

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

directed by the Commander in Chief, to state the Circumstance, for submission to Government, and to recommend, that the regulations now in force on this head, may be applied to the two cases in question.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secy.

Fort St. George
19th February
1813.

P. 11.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government

P. 12

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - His Excellency's opinion that the 2d. Regiment native Cavalry should be equipped with new Gallopers from the Cavalry at Bellary.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under Date the 12th Instant, enclosing Copy of a Dispatch from the Resident at Hyderabad,

and

2318

Fort St. George 20th February 1813.

and in obedience to the request of the Honorable the Governor in Council expressed in your Communication, His Excellency has instructed me to state his opinion, that the 2d Regiment of Cavalry should be Equipped with new Gallopers which may with facility be effected from the Arsenal at Bellary.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
20th February 1813.

Sir
Your most
obedient Servt
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secy

No 13
Order thereon.

Ordered that copies of the foregoing Letter and of the Letter from the Resident at Hydrabad under Date the 21st Ultimo be furnished to the Military Board for their information and guidance.

Ordered that the Resident at Hydrabad be informed that the Gallopers of the 2d Regiment of Native Cavalry will be replaced

2319

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

replaced with the least possible delay.

To George Strachey Esqre.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

No 14

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — The Widow of the late Lieutenant Wilson of His Majesty's 89th Regiment who died in consequence of severe duty and fatigue on the expedition against Java, solicits the years pay granted to the widows of Officers who fall, or die of wounds received in battle. His Excellency's recommendation thereon. —

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to request, that the enclosed Memorial from the Widow of the late Lieutenant Wilson of His Majesty's 89th Regiment, who died in Consequence of severe Duty, and fatigue, during the expedition against Java, with the attested Copies of the Certificates which accompanied it, may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Although Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty is aware, that the strict Letter of the existing Regulations precludes the Memorialist from Claiming, as a matter of Right, the years pay granted to the Widows of Officers who fall, or die of Wounds received in

on

2320

2

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

in Battle. His Excellency is disposed to view the present case to favorable notice; as meeting in his judgement, the spirit of the regulation in question. But in order to prevent the establishment of a precident, which might possibly be brought forward on future occasions, of a some-what similar, though not equally distressing, nature, the Commander in Chief would suggest the propriety, of confining on Mrs. Wilson, a sum of money equivalent to what she would have received, had her husband died on the field, or in consequence of his wound received in action, without reference to the rule, of the service on which she has grounded the prayer of her memorial.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
20th. February 1813.

Yr. Yr.

Signed Hugh Scott
Adjt. Genl.

2321

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

To The Honorable the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

The Memorial of the Widow of the late Captain Wilson His Majesty's 89th Regiment

Sheweth,

That the Husband of your Memorialist died in Java on the 28th August 1811. In consequence of extreme hard duty and fatigue before Fort Cornelis / as will appear by the enclosed Certificates / subsequent to which he was Gazetted Captain / Vide M.C. Dmal who died in the Isle of France on the 14th December 1812.

That your Memorialist is much distressed at present not having had any thing to support her since the Joining of the family money was stopped.

That your Memorialist is the only solitary distressed Widow / of the many brave

Fort St George 23d February 1813.

brave Officers who fell in Java / now remaining in this Country and therefore appeals to the Honorable the Governor in Council for relief in the hope that the years pay granted to the Widows of Officers who fall in action - or who die of Wounds received in Battle may be allowed her for her present maintenance seeing that her Husband met his death in doing his duty before the Enemy though not by wounds.

That Memorialist is far from her native Country and has nothing to expect or indeed to look to for relief but the liberality of Government - She therefore hopes that the Honorable the Governor in Council will afford her that protection and support to which in his Honorable Mind he may think the destitute widow of an Officer who last his life in the service of his -

Country

2323

Fort St. George 29th February 1813.

Country may be entitled.

Which is submitted.

/Signed/ Letitia Wilson

Fort St. George
19th January 1813.

Fort St. George January 19th 1813.

I Certify that Lieutenant Wilson of His Majesty's 89th Regiment / a Detachment of which served at the Conquest of Java. /— Died on the 28th August 1811, in Consequence of Hard Duty and Fatigue before Fort Cornelis.

/Signed/ Saml Kechnie
Assistant Surgeon
89th Regiment

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ H. Scott
A. A.

Fort St. George 29th January 1813

I Certify that I commanded the Detachment of His Majesty's 89th Regiment which served at the Conquest of Java, and that

2324

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

That the late Lieutenant Wilson did belong to that Detachment, and that immediately before his Death he was employed on most severe and fatiguing Duty before Fort Cornwallis.

(Signed) Richd. P. Tench
Major 89th Regt
Commandg Detachts.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) H. Scott
M. S.

No 15
Resolution thereon -

Resolved that authority be given for paying to the Widow of the late Lieutenant Wilson of His Majesty's 89th Regiment a sum equal to the established gratuity for Widows of that rank, whose husbands may have fallen in Battle or have died of Wounds.

The Governor in Council deems it proper to record, as suggested by the Commander in Chief, that the foregoing Resolution is not to be considered as establishing any

precedent

2325

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

President, but is particularly grounded on the distressed circumstances of the Petitioner.

To George Strachey, Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

No. 16.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.—Lieutenant Jacob who has recently arrived by Mauritius and Calcutta in charge of a Detachment of H. M. 86th Regt. from Europe, requests an advance to enable him to join his Corps at Nellore; and to be informed whether in consideration of the strength of the Detachment he is entitled to full batta from the date of his arrival at Calcutta. His Excellency's recommendation thereon.—

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request, that the accompanying letter, and attested Copies of its enclosures, from Lieutenant Jacob, His Majesty's 86th Regiment, who recently arrived at this Presidency in charge of a Detachment of his Corps from Europe, by Mauritius, and Calcutta, may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, with His Excellency's Recommendation, that an advance of one Month's Pay and Allowances may be granted to him, agreeably to his request, and that his enquiry on the subject of drawing full Batta, be referred for Report, to the Military Auditor General.

I have

2326

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Fort St. George
13th. February 1813.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Milety. Secy

Captain Scott

Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief

Sir,

Fort St. George

Having lately arrived from England in charge of a Detachment of His Majesty's 86th. Regiment may I beg you will have the goodness to obtain for me an advance of pay to enable me to join that Corps at Vellore, previous to the arrival of the Detachment at this Presidency. It landed at Calcutta where I received (on my own account) an advance of five Hundred Rupees. I beg leave to state that the Detachment of which I had charge consisted of one Serjeant and ninety Two Rank and file, and I should be obliged by your informing me whether or not I am

entitled

2327

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

entitled as Commanding Officer to field batta
from the day of my arrival at Calcutta. I beg
leave to enclose you a Certificate of the
period to which I have received my pay, also
one of the date of my arrival in India.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Ponamallee
11th February 1813.

/Signed/ Henry W. Jacob
Lieut. 1st W. 36th Regt.

I hereby Certify that Lieutenant
Jacob of His Majesty's 36th Regiment of Foot
landed in Fort William the 20th November 1812
from Europe on board the Honorable Company's
Ship Apollo.

Brigade Major's Office E. I.
Fort William the 28th December
1812.

/Signed/ G. Bristow
B. M.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ H. Scott
A. L.

J

2328

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

I hereby Certify that Lieutenant Jacobs 86th. Regiment of Infantry on Embarking to join his Regiment, has been paid by me in advance from the 25th. June to the 24th. November 1812 inclusive at 7/6 per Diem, the duty on Income being deducted therefrom.

Army Depot 27th. May 1812

(Signed) D. Cockburne
D. Paymaster

(True Copy)
(Signed) H. Scott
A. S.

No 17
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that authority be given for advancing to Lieutenant Jacob of His Majesty's 86th. Regiment the amount of one Month's Pay and Allowances; and that the Military Auditor General be desired to report on his claim to Full Batta, while in charge of a Detachment of his Corps

To

2329

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

To George Strachey Esqre

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit the accompanying application for Passage Money to Europe from Captain Dickson of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry, and Aid de Camp to His Excellency, for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, with His Excellency's Recommendation that it be referred to the Military Auditor General, for early consideration and Report.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Milty Secy

No. 18.

From the Military Secretary to the Comr in Chief. application of Capt. Dickson of the 6th Regt N. C. for passage money to Europe recommended to be referred to the Military auditor General.

Fort St. George

22d. February 1813.

To Captain Scott

Secretary &c. &c.

Sir.

Having been permitted by the

2330

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

The Honorable the Governor in Council to
proceed to England on duty, may I request,
that His Excellency the Commander in Chief
would be pleased to sanction my application
for authority to draw the regulated passage
money of my Rank.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Madras
22d. February 1813.

/Signed/ W. Dickson Capt.
6th Regt Cavalry

No 19
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the claim of
Captain Dickson of the 6th Regiment of
Native Cavalry to passage Money be referred
to the Military Auditor General for early
consideration and report.

Read the following Letter from
the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

No 20
From the Adjutant
General of the Army.
Proposing

Sir,

The Commander in Chief having
had

2331

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

Proposing a new modification of the establishment of Sepoy Recruits.

Read under his particular Consideration the Establish-
ment of Sepoy Recruits attached to Regiments
of Cavalry, and Battalions of Artillery, Infantry
and Pioners, has directed me to request you
will bring to the notice of the Honorable
the Governor in Council, the following result
of His Excellency's deliberations on the subject,
and submit a proposal, which he considers
calculated to improve that branch of the
Establishment and render it more acceptable
to the Native Army, without involving any
additional expence.

The facility with which
Recruits are now to be obtained in every part
of the Company's Territories, has in a great
measure superseded the necessity of having
so Extensive a Recruit Establishment to
fill up the vacancies in the Ranks, the
Original intention of its formation. In lieu,
therefore

2332

Fort St. George 2.d. February 1813.

thereof, of that Send by the 18th Section of the Code of Regulations of the 11th. March 1806. His Excellency recommends, that the number of Boys attached to Corps under those Regulations be reduced, and that the saving be appropriated to Pensioning a number of the sons of deceased Sepoys, until they shall have arrived at an age to admit of their being brought upon the Establishment of Sepoy Recruits, as vacancies may occur.

The Commander in Chief is further induced to recommend the adoption of this measure, from the Conviction, that it will relieve the Government from some of the numerous applications for Pensions for the families of Sepoys who may have lost their lives in Action, or otherwise in the execution of their duty, as these Children will in the Event of vacancies, be brought upon an Establish-

ment

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Establishment, in which no additional expence is involved.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to Enclose a Draught of a G. O. which His Excellency proposes should be issued in the Event of the above suggestions being approved by the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. General of the Army.

Adjt. Generals Office
Fort St. George
16th February 1813.

Draft of G. O.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Regulations for the Recruit Establishment attached to Corps, be substituted in lieu of those in the 18th Section of the Code of the 11th of March 1806.

Recruit

2334

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Recruit Establishment

Para 1st. ..... Exclusive of the Effective Esta-
blishment of Corps the undermentioned Number
of Boys are in future to be attached to each,
under the following Regulations-

	Boys		
	Recruit	Pensioner	Total
To a Regiment of Light Cavalry ...	8	10	18
To a Battalion of Native Infantry.	30	40	70
To each Battalion of Foot Artillery.	30	40	70
To a Battalion of Pioneers	30	30	60

2d. ..... These Boys shall be Enrolled,
mustered, paid and returned under the deno-
mination of Recruit Boys and Pensioned
Families of the [illegible]

3d. ..... The Recruit Boys are to be
considered as attached to Corps for the purpose
of Completing its Establishment and are to
be

2335

Fort St. George 29th February 1813.

To be selected from the Sons and Brothers or near Relations and Connexions of the old Soldiers of the several Ranks, or of such other Men of Corps as are inclined to enter the Service - giving the preference to the Sons Brothers and Relations of Men who have lost their lives in it and those of Native Officers of good family and Connexions.

4th ..... Recruit Boys are not to be Entertained under 11 Years of Age, nor unless they are healthy, well limbed and of size equal to their Age.

5th ..... The admission into the Service and transfer to the Effective Establishment of each Recruit boy, shall be particularly noted in the Muster Rolls.

6th ..... Each Recruit Boy shall receive one Star Pagoda Monthly Pay until he is dismissed from the Drill and is found fit to take

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

take his turn of Common duties, when he shall be transferred to the Effective Establishment of the Corps to which he belongs, and be entitled from that period to the Pay Clothing, and all other allowances of an Effective Soldier - No stranger is on any account to be entertained to fill up a Casualty in a Corps, if there be a Recruit Boy fit for the Effective List, or who will become so, within three Months.

7th . . . . . Any Recruit Boy, who at the Age of 18, may not have attained Either height or Strength to be transferred is to be reported to Head Quarters, in order that he may be discharged.

8th . . . . . Every Recruit Boy transferred to the Effective Strength of a Corps shall within one week of the transfer, take an Oath of fidelity to the Company to be ad-

ministered

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Administered by a Priest of his own Cast. in
front of the Corps and under its Colours. —
The Articles of War also shall be read to him
immediately after this ceremony, which must be
performed with the Solemnity due to the occasion. —
9th . . . . . Pensioned Boys may be admitted
on that Establishment at any Age. They are
to be selected by Commanding Officers of Corps
under the sanction of the Commander in Chief
from Among the Sons of deceased & Native
Officers and Soldiers, but if the Establishment
be at any time incomplete and there be no
Children of this description, the Sons of Native
Officers and Soldiers who may have large
Families without adequate means of maintain-
ing them may be admitted —
10th . . . . . It is to be understood as a fixed
principle, that an Orphan is on all occasions to
have the preference and if necessary, the Eldest
Child

Fort St George 23d February 1813.

Child on the Establishment whose Father may be still living must be removed to make way for him, but will be eligible to be re-admitted on the next vacancy if the claim of any other Orphan should not interfere.-

11th ..... Pensioned Boys on having attained the Age of 11 years and being in other respects Eligible are to be transferred as vacancies will admit to the Establishment of Recruit Boys.- Should they however be unhealthy, deformed, or in any other respect unfit for the service at the Age of 14 years, they must be reported to Head Quarters to be discharged.-

12th ..... Each Pensioned Boy to receive one Star Pagoda Monthly Pay, and to be Mustered, paid and returned as such.-

13th ..... Commanding Officers of Native Corps shall twice a year, Viz.t on the 1st of January, and on the 1st of June, transmit to the

2339

Fort St. George 23rd February 1813.

The Adjutant General's Office a Report of the Recruit and Pensioned Boys admitted under this Regulation, stating their Age, and Size, and the probable time of each Boy becoming Effective.

N.21
Minute and Resolution thereon.

The Governor in Council entirely approves the principles on which it is recommended by the Commander in Chief to modify the establishment of Depoy Recruits.

Resolved accordingly that a General Order be published for the purpose; in Conformity with the Draft submitted by His Excellency.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

N.22.
From the Adjutant General of the Army. Forwarding a copy of the Proceedings of a Committee appointed to examine the Horses purchased for Java.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council

2340

Fort St. George 23rd February 1813

Council, the accompanying Copies of the Proceed
of a Committee of experienced Cavalry Officers
appointed at Secundrabad, to survey 120 Hor
for the Service of the Java Cavalry.

It will appear that the whole
these Horses have been passed for the Service, w
the exception of 18: but of the latter number 12 w
are under Age, have been reported by the Commit
to be promising and recommended to be reserv
for the Service. The Commander in Chief Concurs in
the recommendation of the Committee, as with a lit
care and attention until they have acquired the
strength, these young Horses will turn out as so
viable as any in the lot, and in a short time will
be considered valuable Horses at Java. The rema
ing six Horses which have been rejected as being un
promising and having met with Accidents, will of
Course be disposed of by the Commissary General. The
are numbered as follows in the Copy of the Proceedi
P. 1. Nos. P. 63. 66. 73. 76. 77 and 79.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Gent. of the Army.

Proceedings

Adjutt. Generals Office
Fort St. George 17th February 1813.

1841.

Proceedings of a Committee of Cavalry Officers assembled at Secunderabad on the 15th and 16th January 1843 by Order of the Officer Commanding the Cantonment to Inspect and Report on Remount Horses brought before it by Lieutenant Campbell Sub Assistant Commissary General for the Service at Sava-

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Nuthall 9th Regiment Cavalry - President

Members

Captain John Woodhouse 7th Regt of Cavalry
Lieut Archibald Scott 6th Regt of Cavalry

Captain Edwd Lyons 1st Regt of Cavalry & Major of Brigade
Lieut John Shakespear 6th Rt of Cavalry

Secd February 1843

Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
1	4	14	1	Bay	Star near hind and fore pastern white -	
2	3	14	1	Dark Iron Grey	Star near hind pastern white -	
3	4	14	1	Dun	Black Mane and tail small Star and snip under Lip white off fore and near hind Coronet and near fore leg white -	
4	3	14	3/4	Iron Grey	Star Reach and snip off hind foot white -	

Gunnil & Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
5	6	14	"	Roan	Blaze off fore and hind legs White small white Spot on the near side.	
6	2¾	14	1½	Dun	Near hind leg white field inside of all fours.	
7	3¾	14	1½	Chesnut	Blaze near hind leg white.	
8	7	14	1½	Bay	Star Reach and Snip near hind foot white.	
9	3½	13	3½	Bay	Star and Reach off hind pastern white.	
10	6	14	1	Bay	Black points all fours Black	Off hind pastern cut by a rope but sound.
11	3½	14	½	Lt. Grey	Snip.	
12	3½	14	1	Iron Grey	Star Reach and Snip under lip white, both hind legs white, white Spot on near side.	
13	3	14	1	Grey	Snip, near hind leg and off hind pastorns white.	
14	6	14	¾	Bright Chesnut	Blaze under Lip white near fore and	

2342

Gunnil 2nd February 1849.

					both hind legs white -		
15	5	14	"	Dark Brown	Large heel Rope Marks	Both hind pasterns much cut by Ropes, but Sound	
16	2½	13	3½	Iron Grey ...	Faint Star reach and Snip Grey hairs on near fore leg, off hind pasterns white fired round the Gullet	Rejected being under Age but a promising Colt ..	4
17	6	14	"	Dark Bay -	Small Star.		
18	6	14	"	Bay	Blaze both fore and near hind legs white, off hind Coronets white -		
19	2¾	14	½	Bay	Star Reach and Snip under lip white off fore and near hind pasterns white fired inside of the near Hugh.		
20	3½	14	½	Chesnut ...	Blaze under lip white off fore and near hind legs and off hind pasterns white. saddle marks Spot under Band - ..		
21	2½	14	1	Lt. Bay	Faint Star, near fore Coronet and both hind pasterns white	Rejected being under Age but a promising Colt ...	2

Fort Augustus 23d February 1819

Annual Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks.
22	4	14	½	Dapple Dun.	Black points Nose and Tail.	
23	6	14	¾	Chesnut . . .	Small Star. Off hind pasterns white. Saddle Marks: white spot on the top of off Lip.	
24	2¼	14	½	Roan	Bald face under lip white, white near the Galled fore Knees and hind legs white	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt . . 3
25	6	14	"	Nutmeg Grey	Star, both pasterns white, white spot on the top of off haunch.	
26	2	14	2	Bay Piebald .	All fours white, black spot on off fore Coronet, Mealy muzzle black tail white manes black forelock Blaze	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt . 4
27	3	14	1	Chesnut	Dark muzzle, all four Coronets light very small Star.	

23rd February 1859

28	2	14	½	Iron Grey	Small white spot on the Chest	Rejected being under age but promising Colt	5
29	2	14	½	Roan Bay	Blaze off fore and both hind legs white underlip white scars on the Chest and back	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt	6
30	2	14	"	Bay Rebald	Star and Snip all fours white, black spots on the Coronets	Rejected being under age but a promising Colts	7
31	4½	14	"	Lo. Dun	Black Mane and tail all fours — Black Snip; and a small Star		
32	2¾	14	1	Nutmeg Grey	Faint Star, all fours black fired on all fours above the knees Flocks and on the neck		
33	4	14	"	Dark Brown	Black points, Saddle Marks; black hoofs		
34	2	13	3	Iron Grey	Off fore and both hind legs white Star reach and Snip underlip white	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt	8

Fort Pitt Barracks 23rd February 1813.

Animal Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
35	3	13	3	Bay	Star small reach and hind.	
36	3	14	½	Iron Grey	Star and very small hind near hind Pasterns white.	
37	6	14	"	Bay	Star Reach and hind near fore and off hind pasterns and near hind leg white. white spot on off fore Coronet large saddle marks.	
38	2¾	14	"	Grey Roan	Star Reach and hind. fore pastern and hind legs white underlip white.	
39	2¾	14	½	Nutmeg	Star black points. Specs on the hocks. Grey hairs on the near hind pastern. white spots on near hind leg black hoofs.	

Feby 23rd

40	2	14	"	Chesnut	Blaze underlip white, all fours white	Rejected being under Age but a promising Colt - 9	23d
41	6	14		Dark Brown	Star, near fore and both hind pasterns white saddle marks.		
42	2¾	14	1	Iron Grey	Faint Star and snip black points and hoofs.		
43	2¾	14	½	Bay	Small Star back points and hoofs neck near Ear.		
44	4	13	3	Brown	Star off hind Coronet white.		
45	4	13	3	Bay	Both fore and near hind pasterns white small snip.		
46	4	13	3	Le Dun	Silver mane and tail, blaze underlip white off hind leg white, white spots under the belly fired over the forehead -		
47	2	14	1	Bay	Star all fours and Mane and tail black -	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt - 10	

Camp Pilgrim 29th February 1813.

2348

Lt. Col. Gunn. 23rd February 1813.

Annual Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
48	2 3/4	13	3 1/2	Chesnut	Star reach and snip near fore pastern and both hind legs white.	
49	5 1/2	14	"	Chesnut	Star reach and snip both fore and off hind leg white underlip white.	
50	4	14	"	Dapple Grey	White face, snip saddle mark & white spot on the inside of the near thigh & left fore on the back.	
51	2 3/4	13	3 1/4	Chesnut	Star reach and snip underlip white off hind Coronet white saddle mark	
52	2	14	"	Chesnut	Blaze underlip white off fore and both hind legs white	Rejected being under Age but a promising Colt :— 11
53	3	14	"	Nutmeg	Star reach and snip all fours white, white hoofs saddle mark & underlip white Grey hairs on the near flank.	

54	4	13	3/4	Lt. Dun	-	Star reach and snip near fore Coronet and both hind legs white blue mane and tail.
55	6	13	3	Chesnut	...	Star reach and snip Saddle Marks.
56	5	14	"	Dark Chesnut	-	Small Star and Large Saddle marks. fired on the off hind ferlock joint since brought from an accident, but sound.
57	3	14	"	Dun	...	Small Star and snip both hind Coronets with black mane and tail.
58	3	14	"	Dark Chesnut	-	Star Reach and snip, white mark on the left hip near hind Coronet white.
59	5/4	13	3/4	Chesnut	..	Blaze Callous swelling on the left Nostrial all fours light. black hoofs underlip white.
60	3/4	13	3	Bright Bay	-	Blaze Grey hairs, on the near fore leg both hind legs white. white spot on the top of the near hip.

2346

Fort Pitt Hospital 23rd February 1863.

2352

Fort Pitt 23rd February 1813.

General Number	Age	Hands	Inches	Colour.	Particular marks	Remarks
72	2	13	3	Piebald...	Star under lip white, head and half of the neck and mane dark, thea the and half of the near hind quarter dark all the rest white.....	Rejected, being under Age a promising Colt - 12.
73	5	13	2½	Bay.....	Off fore Coronet and both hind legs white small snip.....	under Age and not pro= =mising 3.
74	3	14	1	Bay.....	Black points, Star and very light snip Saddle Marks -	
75	4½	14	"	Nutmeg.—	Star and snip all fours blackstaddle marks fired on the Right flank Grey hairs on off hind pastern -	
76	4	14	"	Iron Grey—	White spots on both fore knees off fore pastern and hind legs white fired above the Locks.....	Rejected Narrow Chested and Lame 4 -

77	7	14	"	Iron Grey	All fours light, light streaks on the forepart of both Thighs	Rejected narrow Chest and Lame 5.	
78	4	14	"	Nutmeg	Star and Saddle marks, off-hind pastern white.		
79	2	13	3/4	Dun	Black points	Rejected being under Age and not promising 6.	
80	4	14	1	Cream Colour	Mealy Muzzle spot on the top of the near hip.		
81	5	14	"	Do Dun	Star Neck and Snip underlip white near fore pastern off fore Coronet and both hind legs white light mane and tail.		
82	3	13	3	Nutmeg Grey	Dark points mane and tail off hind Coronet white.		
83	5/p	13	3/4	Chesnut	Blaze and Saddle marks white spot near the left Ear.		

2353

Enlisted at Lurgan 23rd February 1813.

Gauna's Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
84	5 y/o	14	1 y/o	Dapple Grey	White face; black points small Dark marks above the Eye lashes off hind leg white.	
85	3	14	1 y/o	Nutmeg	Snip underlip white grey hairs on the off forepastern near hind leg white, fired on the hock, left ear slit.	
86	3	14	1	Bay	Small Star and snip Black points fired under the gullet.	
87	3	14	1	Chesnut	Star reach and snip underlip white all fours white Saddle marks Grey marks on the inside of the off Thigh above the hock Gutt marks.	
88	4	13	3 y/o	Chesnut	Blaze underlip white all fours white.	

Taken up 2nd February 1819.

The Committee proceed to Inspect and Report on the above (88) Eighty Eight Horses, of which a Number (70) Seventy, are passed as fit for the Java Service, agreeably with the Instructions laid before the Committee for its guidance (15) Fifteen Horses are rejected being under the Age prescribed of two and three Quarters Years, of which a Number (12) Twelve are promising Colts and Recommended to be received for the Java Service. Six (6) Horses are rejected altogether, as not promising and for objections stated opposite their Numbers The above Lot of Horses are in very good Condition, and great care seems to have been taken of the Horses in every respect.

Tho.s Nuthall. Lieut.t Col.l Comg 5.th Reg.t Cav.y President.
J.n Woodhouse. Captain 7.th Reg.t Cavalry.
E.n Lyne. Captain Lieutenant 1.st Reg.t Native Cavalry.
(Signed) Alex.r Scott. Lieutenant 6.th Reg.t Cavalry.
Jno. Shakespear. Lieutenant 6.th Cavalry
H.n S.n Scott. Lieut.t Col.l Commanding Secundrabad

(A true Copy)
(Signed) John Scott
Asst.t Adjut.t Gen.l of the Army.

Fort St.n George 29.th February 1812.

Proceedings

2350

Proceedings of a Committee of Cavalry Officers assembled at Secundrabad on the 26th January 1813. by Order of the Officer Commanding the Cantonment, to Select and Report on Remount Horses for Java, brought before it by Lieutenant Campbell Sub Assistant Commissary General.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Nuthall President.

Captain H. Walker 2d Regiment Cavalry
Lieutenant A. Scott 6th Regiment Cavalry } Members

Captain Lyne 1st Regt Major of Brigade
Lieut. Shakespear 6th Regt Cavalry }

General Number	Colour	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Particular Marks		Remarks
89	Chesnut	3	14	1	Star reach and snip both hind Coronets white	1	These 8 Horses have been purchased since the late Committee sat.
90	Bay	4	14	1/2	Black Spot on the upper lip under lip white off hind leg and near hind	2	

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

					Coronet white	
91	Grey	6	14	2½	Black muzzle. black spots on the withers two scars on the back	3
92	Dun	3	14	1¼	Star near fore and off hind pastern white list on the back	4
93	Dun	5	14	"	Blaze and near hind leg white light mane and Tail fired inside of all fours	5
94	Bay	3	14	½	Star small reach large snip near hind pastern white scar near hip	6
95	Bay	6	14	1	Star all fours white	7
96	Chesnut	6	14	½	Star reach and snip saddle mark	8
97	Dark Bay	4	14	2	Star reach and snip all fours black. Thou	
98	Chesnut 2	3	14	2	Star reach and snip under lip white near hind pastern white.	
99	Iron Grey 3	3	14	2	Star reach and snip hind Coronets white.	

24 Horses selected from the Lot passed for the Cavalry Service by the former Committee.

Philadelphia 29th February 1813.

General Number	Colour	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Particular Marks	Remarks
100	Chesnut	4	3	14	1/2	Star and small reach near hind pastern white Mane and Tail and all feet light.
101	Nutmeg Grey	5	2	14	1/2	Star reach and small snip near fore pastern and both hind legs white.
102	Bay	6	4	14	2	Black points small white spot on near fore pastern off hind Coronet white with one black spot.
103	Bay	7	3	14	2	Star and small snip near fore pastern white, white spot on off fore pastern.
104	Black	8	4	14	1/4	Star reach and snip underlip white near fore and both hind legs white.
105	Bay	9	3	14	1	Large Star and off hind Coronet white.

2538

Ft George 23d February 1813

106	Dapple Grey	10	5	14	1/2	White face large snip off fore leg and both hind Coronets white feild Round the forehead.
107	Bay	11	3/2	14	2	Black points Saddle Marks white rope marks one off hind pastern Girth Marks on both sides. small white spot on near hind pastern.
108	Dark Bay.	12	6	14	1/4	Small faint Star. black points feild on the neck and inside of all fours.
109	Chesnut	13	3/2	14	1/2	Star reach and Snip hind pastern white and white hairs on off hind pastern.
110	Dun ...	14	5/2	14	1/4	Silver Mane and Tail. black muzzle. Black hoofs and Small Star.
111	Dark Chesnut	15	6	14	1	Star reach and Snip saddle Marks off hind pastern. and white spot on the top of near lip.

2859

Fort Augustus 2d February 1819

General Number	Colour	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Particular Marks.	Remarks
112	Iron Grey - 16	4	14	2¼	All four Coronets light Star and Snip. light Coloured face black hoofs and light Spot on the off bullock -	
113	Lt. Grey - 17	3	14	2	Black Muzzle near fore and both hind Coronets white black hoofs scar on the right shoulder black spot on the top of the off Thigh Light Streaks on thighs -	
114	Chesnut ... 18	3½	14	1½	Star reach and Snip near hind pastern white under lip white, white spots on the off thigh and above the inside of the near fore knee. scar under the left Eye.	
115	Dun Dark. 19	6½	14	1½	Star reach and Snip under lip white both fore legs white saddle marks.	

Fort Pitt Regimental Office 23rd February 1813.

116	Lt. Roan Pejebald	20	5	14	2	Snip all fours Mane and Tail and under lip white
117	Bay	21	3	14	2	Star Very small Snip black hoofs and points
118	Black	22	5	14	1	Star and Snip under lip white near fore and both hind legs white off fore Coronet white, white hoofs saddle marks and heel rope mark on near hind pastern.
119	Lt. Gray	23	4	14	2	Snip Saddle Mark and both hind pasterns light.
120	Bay	24	3	14	1	Star near fore and both hind legs white.

1936

Fort Riley Kansas February 18th 1819.

The

The Committee proceed to examine and pass (8) Eight Horses for Sale purchased by Lieutenant Campbell since the former Committee sat, and select from the Lot passed for the Madras Cavalry (24) Twenty four Horses which have been marked off accordingly.

Thomas Nuthall Lieut.t Col.o 3d. Reg.t Cavalry & President
Hans. Walker Captain 2d. Regiment Cavalry
(signed) E.n Lyne Captain Lieutenant 1st. Regiment 1st Cavalry
A.n Scott Lieutenant 6th. Regiment Cavalry
Mc Shakespear Lieutenant 6th. Regiment Cavalry

(signed) H.n S.n Scott Lieut.t Col.o Comg Secundrabad

A true Copy
(signed) John Scott
Asst. to Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Ordered

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

№ 23
Order thereon.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Report be transmitted to the Commissary General at Fort St. George, and to the Secretary at Fort William for the information of the Supreme Government.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

№ 24
From the Adjutant General of the Army. Recommending that the Off. Reckoning Fund be relieved from the Charge for Certain Articles of Cavalry Clothing.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will bring to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council the following subjects connected with the Cloth-ing and Off-reckoning Department, requiring in His Excellency's opinion the consideration of Government.

Boots ..... By the Clothing Regulations in the Code of the 11th. of March 1806, and which in most respects appear Conformable to the principle of His Majesty's Warrant bearing date the 22d. December 1802, it was established, that

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

"That Boots should be issued once in three ye
"to each Havildar, Trumpeter, Farrier, & Priv
"and Private of Native Cavalry" as a part of
Clothing established for those Ranks to be p
vided by the Off. reckoning Fund; and at the
same time undress Jackets were established
be provided once in two years instead of
dress Jacket every year, which saving was inten
to meet the expence of the Boots.

It cannot be denied, that
system of allowing Boots to the Non. Commiss
Rank and File of the Native Cavalry was a
and indispensible indulgence as the expence
that necessary article of a Cavalry Soldiers Equ
ment is greater than his pay could, without
volving him in distress, defray; in many inst
during the late Mahratta War, the Troopers w
totally unprovided with Boots and consequ
much inconvenienced.—

It is equally evident, that the
Off reckon

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

Off reckoning Fund cannot defray the charge without depriving the Colonels of a very large share of the prospects arising from the Fund, which, from the late increase of the price of cloth and every other article used in the clothing of the Army, as also from the late improvements in the size and make of the Jackets rendered necessary to do justice to the first claims on the Fund, the efficiency and comfort of the Soldier, has been already so much diminished as scarcely to admit of being further retrenched. It is indeed highly desirable that the whole system of this source of Emolument to the Senior Officers of the Army, intended as a reward for their long and meritorious services and to the attainment, of which, after years of arduous employment so few arrive, should be revised in order that it may be rendered as ample as possible to provide for their Comfort in retirement. It will not therefore be sur-

: prising

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Surprising that the Commander in Chief should anxiously wish to relieve the Office keeping Find from any expence not absolutely chargeable against it, and His Excellency accordingly recommends that the Boots issued to the Cavalry shall not be considered as an Article of Clothing, but of Horse appointments.

The Commander in Chief considers the Boots having been included in the Code of Regulations under the Head of Clothing, to have originated in a Mistake, as by a reference to the Warrant above alluded to, it appears that the Boots, Cloaks and Horse appointments are detailed under the Head of "Species and duration of Cavalry appointments:" these are distinct from the Clothing and supplied by a separate Contract for Saddles, Accoutrements, and Horse appointments, and as there is no such Contract in this Service, His Excellency can have no hesitation in re-

commending

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

Recommending, that the expence of the Boots of the Native Cavalry may be charged to Govern-ment by the Agent for Army Clothing, and that the regulation may have a Retrospect to the date of the first issue for 1,810.—

Horse Artillery.——The Commander in Chief also considers that upon the same principle the Boots of this Corps are not chargable against the Officers-ings, and as the saddle Contract granted by Government to Officers Commanding Corps of Horse Artillery, Dragoons and Cavalry is not for providing, but, "for keeping in repair" the several Articles of Horse Appointments used by those Corps, the Commander in Chief recommends that the Boots of the Horse Artillery may be issued at the expence of Government in like manner as those of the Cavalry.

The Commander in Chief in pursuing his enquiries on the subject of Clothing the

Horse

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

Surprising that the Commander in Chief should anxiously wish to relieve the Office Reckoning Fund from any expence not absolutely chargeable against it, and His Excellency accordingly recommends that the Boots issued to the Cavalry shall not be considered as an Article of Clothing, but of Horse appointments.

The Commander in Chief Considers the Boots having been included in the Code of Regulations under the Head of Clothing, to have originated in a Mistake, & by a reference to the Warrant above alluded to, it appears that the Boots, Cloaks and Horse appointments are detailed under the Head of "Species and duration of Cavalry appointments:" these are distinct from the Clothing and supplied by a separate Contract for Saddles, Accoutrements, and Horse appointments, and as there is no such Contract in this Service, His Excellency can have no hesitation in re-

commending

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

Recommending, that the expence of the Boots of the Native Cavalry may be charged to Govern: ment by the Agent for Army Clothing, and that the regulation may have a Retrospect to the date of the first issue for 1810. —

Horse Artillery. — The Commander in Chief also considers that upon the same principle the Boots of this Corps are not chargable against the Officers: ings, and as the saddle Contract granted by Government to Officers Commanding Corps of Horse Artillery, Dragoons and Cavalry is not for providing, but, "for keeping in repair" the several Articles of Horse appointments used by those Corps, the Commander in Chief recommends that the Boots of the Horse Artillery may be issued at the expence of Government in like manner as those of the Cavalry.

The Commander in Chief in pursuing his enquiries on the subject of Clothing the

Horse

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

Horse Artillery and Cavalry. Finds that in the Corps of Horse Artillery, the stoppages on account of Clothing are only equal to those of the Foot Artillery, whereas the Articles supplied are in every respect the same in quality and kind as those issued to the Dragoons in His Majesty's service, — This upon every principle of equity is at variance with the spirit of liberal consideration the Government had justly in view in granting Off. reckonings to the Commandants of Corps; and the whole of the Off. reckoning stoppages of the Horse Artillery will not under the present system do more than defray the expence of the Clothing; — The Commander in Chief is therefore decidedly of opinion, that it is necessary either to relieve the Off. reckonings from the charge for Cavalry appointments or to increase the stoppages allowed

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

allowances on Account of the Off reckonings of this Corps; The former is in the Commander in Chief's opinion the most simple, oeconomical and unobjectionable plan, as it will not give rise to any new Claims on the part of the Soldier, who is frequently removed from the Foot to the Horse Artillery, and vice versa; therefore it is better, that the Soldier's personal claim should not be greater upon one Corps than upon the other, and that the articles of Clothing peculiar to the Cavalry-Service should be supplied expressly for it, - under this view of the above subjects the Commander in Chief recommends, that

The Boots

Leather Breeches

and Helmets for all Ranks of Horse Artillery and Cavalry who wear them, be allowed periodically, as established by the present

regulations

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Regulations/ and these Articles be in future
debited to Government and not to the
Off reckoning Fund, consequently that they
be considered as Government appointments
and not articles of Clothing.-

As the alteration of the Horse
appointments of Cavalry Regiments consequent
to the abolition of the use of Carbines is
favorable to the contract for Keeping in re
pair the Horse appointments, the Commander
in Chief recommends that the repair of
Boots and the provision of Spur Leathers
in the Horse Artillery and Cavalry be
considered in future to be a part of that
Contract to be performed/ without further
expence to Government or the Soldier/ by
the Officer charged with it.-

Dyt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
19th February 1813.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Dyt. General of the Army

2371

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

No 25
Resolution thereon -

Resolved that the recommendation of the Commander in Chief for relieving the Off- reckoning Fund from certain Charges as specified in the foregoing Letter be adopted; and that Spur-Leathers in the Horse Artillery and Cavalry be provided in future at the expence of the Commanding Officers of those Corps under the existing Contracts for the repair of Horse Appointments. —

The Commander in Chief is requested to submit the Draft of a General Order for carrying the foregoing Resolution into effect. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

No 26
From the Adjutant General of the Army - Captain Parlby of the 7th Regt N. I. requests an extension of his leave of absence. —

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the Accompanying application from Captain Parlby of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry

2372

Fort St. George 22d February 1813

Infantry soliciting an extension of the leave of absence granted to him by G. O. 10th July 1812 for the period of one month.

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
17th February 1813

I have the honor to be
Hon'ble Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl of the Army

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt.
Governor of Fort St. George &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I request the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council, to be absent from the Coast for a further period of one month, on account of urgent private affairs.

Writers Buildings
Calcutta 20th January
1813.

I have the honor to be
Hon'ble Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) B. B. Carlby Capt.
2d Battn 7th Regt
Resolved

2373

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

No 27
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Furlough to Bengal, granted in General Orders of the 10th July 1812, to Captain Parlby of the 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, be extended for a further period of one month.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No 28
From the adjutant General of the Army. Lieutenant D. Stewart solicits permission to proceed to Bengal to adjust the accounts connected with the situations he held to the Eastward. ——

Sir,

By desire of the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to transmit an application from Lieutenant D. Stewart of the 25th Regt. Native Infantry, for a Permission to proceed to Bengal, for the purpose of adjusting his accounts of the Departments of Commissary of Stores and Officiating Engineer at Amboyna and of Paymaster to the Expedition from Java against Palambang; which His Excellency recommends to the favorable Consideration of Government, and that Lieutenant Stewart may be permitted to proceed to Bengal; and to be absent

2374

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

absent for such Period as the nature of the Business may require.

Adjt. General's Office
Fort St. George
19th February 1813.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

Having several unadjusted Accounts, Connected with the Situations which I held as Commissary of Stores, and Officiating Engineer, at Amboyna and its Dependencies, and as Paymaster of the Expedition which was undertaken by the Government of Java, against Palambang, I beg to solicit the sanction of your Honor in Council, for my proceeding to Bengal, for the purpose

I

2375

Fort S.t George 22.d February 1813.

of settling these Accounts, which I find cannot be effected without my personal explanations at that Presidency.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Madras
19.th February 1813.

/Signed/ D. Stewart
Lieut. 25.th Reg.t N. I.

N.o 29
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Lieutenant D. Stewart be permitted to proceed to Bengal on unlimited leave of absence for the purpose of Adjusting the accounts of the several Departments in which he was recently employed to the Eastward;

Read the following Letters from the Quarter Master General of the Army.

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Fort S.t George

Sir,

I have the honor of enclosing to your address

N.o 30
From the Quarter Master General of the Army. With a Distribution Return, and a Map of the Army for February 1813. for transmission to England.

2376

Fort St. George 20th February 1813.

address for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors a Distribution Return and Abstract of the Army, for the 1st of February 1813.

I have the honor to be

D.o M.r Gen.l's Office
Fort St. George
17th February 1813

p. 31
Order thereon.

Sir
Your
Most
Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) V. Blacker
Dep.t M.r Gen.l

Ordered that the papers submitted with the foregoing Letter be sent to England Number in the Packet by the present Dispatch.

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

p. 32

Sir,

From the Quarter master General of the Army Recommending additions to the public buildings for native corps at Trichinopoly.—

I have the honor of informing you that the Public Buildings for Native Corps at Trichinopoly are deficient of 2 Store Rooms and 5 Staff Serjeant's Quarters with reference to the Amount of four Battalions of Native Infantry the allotment to that Station in the

23774

Fort St. George 29th February 1813

the present Distribution of the Army.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has ordered me to request you will lay this circumstance before the Government and at the same time communicate His Excellency's Recommendation in favor of the above mentioned deficient Buildings being constructed agreeably to the Arrangement adopted for all stations of Native Troops.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker

Dy. Mr. Genl.

Dy. Mr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
20th February 1813

Ordered that the Military Board be desired to submit Plans and Estimates for the Works recommended in the foregoing Letter.

Read the following Letter from the Military Board.

To

2378

Fort St. George 20th February 1813.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. and K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

No. 34

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Recommending that a retrenchment against the late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies may be remitted.

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of six letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 2d 3d 6th and 8th Instant, and to report that the necessary orders have been given in Consequence.

2 The late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies has laid before us Extracts of Retrenchments made from his accounts by the Military Auditor General, on account of charges for an additional Bullock for the Carriage of Grain for each Horse with Cavalry Corps in the Field provided under the authority of a letter from the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 17th October 1809.

Fort St. George 29th February 1812.

1809 - but which measure in conformity with the 31st Paragraph of the G. O. under date the 27th March 1812, ought to have been sanctioned by Government before the charges could be passed.

3 In bringing this subject to the notice of your Hons in Council, we think it necessary to state that our Board is not the proper channel thro which the authority of Government should be obtained for an expence incurred under Orders transmitted from the Head Quarters of the Army, but as it is of consequence to avoid any further delay in the settlement of the Accounts of a Department which was under our controul, and as the charges are in conformity with the rates at which Cattle and Attendants were furnished at the above period, we may be permitted to recommend that the Military Auditor General may receive authority to pass the charges in the

accounts

2380

Fort St. George 23d. February. 1813.

accounts of the late General Agent for Cavalry supplies.

Fort St. George
11th February 1813.

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble Servants
(signed) E. Chapaud
Rob: Bell
P. Bruce
V. Blacker
W. Marson

P. 35
Resolution thereon.

Resolved under the explanation submitted by the Military Board that the Military Auditor General be authorized to admit in the Accounts of the late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies the charge specified in the foregoing Letter.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council

P. 36
From the Military Board. Objections urged.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to submit for the

2381

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

urged by the Superintending Engineer in Travancore against the introduction of the new system for the supply of materials into that Province.

The information of your Honor in Council a Minute of the Chief Engineer and a Copy of a Letter from the Superintending Engineer in Travancore suggesting certain difficulties which occur to him, as likely to arise in carrying into effect the new system of supplying materials for the public works in that province.

In the present stage of the arrangements, connected with this subject, we forbear to offer any opinion on the letter of Captain Arthur, though we conceive that it may be advisable to refer it for the consideration and report of the Resident in Travancore, if your Honor in Council should see no objections to that measure.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
11th February 1813.

(signed) E. Hapaud
R. Bell
P. Bruce
V. Blacker
W. Manson

Minute

2382

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Minute of the Chief Engineer.

The Chief Engineer begs leave to lay before the Board a Letter from Captain Arthur Superintending Engineer in Travancore representing the inconveniences which will arise from the introduction of the new mode of supply into that Station, and suggesting that before the Arrangements are finally concluded, a reference should be made to the Officer of the Commissariat at that Station in order to ascertain how far it may be possible to carry this system into effect. The Chief Engineer submits this to the Board more with a view towards furnishing information to the Commissary General, than from any desire to recommend a modification of the system with respect to Travancore.

Chief Engineer's Office
Fort St. George 10th February 1813.

(Signed) E. Thapaud
C. E.

2383

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

To Major General Thapaud.
Chief Engineer

Sir.

Foreseeing the very great probability
if not inevitable certainty of serious inconvenience
to the branch of the public service intrusted
to my care, from the Arrangement of getting
the materials for Public Buildings supplied
by the Commissariat, I consider it would be
a neglect of my public duty if I did not appriz
you of it and of the grounds on which my
opinion is founded, to enable you to recom-
mend such modifications as you may consider
the case requires and are applicable to it,
or to prevent blame attaching to me for the
great delays which I think will be unavoida-
ble on the new arrangement as it appears
now to stand; and should my judgment err
with respect to the expediency of this represen-
tation

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Representation I trust this correctness of the motive will be appreciated, which is to communicate such local information on the means of supply as my experience in this part of the Country has afforded me.

In a letter which I had the honor to address to you of the 12th. February 1812, I informed you that materials for building were only procurable in small quantities from a variety of people residing in scattered and some in distant parts of the Country — and then only with difficulty and by exertion and frequent personal visits to their various sources, as now is brought to market as in other stations, nor will any thing induce the people to do so, under their circumstances it requires the most active and immediate attention of the Officer in charge to procure a sufficient supply for the occasion, and

even

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

even then. the utmost vigilance is required to prevent imposition in the quality as well as all possible precautions a considerable proportion of the scanty quantity brought is often necessarily rejected, so that to be able to do justice to the work in hand with materials furnished by the Officers of the Commissariat, a Committee should be required to examine the contents of every boat on Chunam and Stones previous to their being received which will be impossible, and admitting it to be practicable, it will require the almost undivided attention of the Superintending Officer to secure a sufficient supply of good materials, and I do not hazard contradiction when I assert that it will be impossible to procure them on more moderate terms than at present and adverting to the additional number of

Servants

Fort St. George. 23d. February 1813.

servants that will be required and the intricacy of the channel through which they must come there is every reason to suppose that they will ultimately be found to be more expensive. the above remarks apply particularly to the supply of stones, Chunam, Jaggery, materials for scaffolding, tools for the workmen / which I am obliged to supply as they have few of their own and are included in the Data of Estimates under the head of Sundries / and Pantyles the latter of which in this Country is a new manufacture introduced by me after a good deal of difficulty by getting people from Tinnevelly and distant parts of this Country who again return to their homes when not regularly employed.

Teak timber was formerly procurable here from Merchants who held

Contracts

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Contracts from the Travancore Government, but now the Government itself monopolize all the timber so that it is procurable from this source alone, and as there is no dependance on the Native Canoe Servants it is absolutely necessary for a person who requires any quantity to go himself to the Depots near the mountains to select what is good as otherwise a great part of what will be sent him will be rejected as unserviceable and thus as the season for bringing it down the Rivers when full is short, total disappointment for the time will be the consequence and admitting what I have never found the case, that natives could be intrusted with the duty of selection and the Circar price for the timber being the same the additional number of Servants that would thus be required, and the intricacy of accounts that would

Fort St. George 23d. February 1

would be occasioned will not tend t
with the ultimate cost to Govern
strongly convinced of the validity of
arguments which I have taken the lib
Hon. I hope to be forgiven when I sugg
suggest that before the Arrangement
respect to Travancore is fully decided
report on the subject should be req
from the Officer of the Commissariat
station in order to ascertain the ex
which it may be practicable without
the inconveniences which I apprehend

I have the honor to
&c. &c.
(Signed) Thos. Arthur Cr
Engineer
(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
L. M. B.

Dulon
13th January 1813.

2389

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

P. 37
Minute and Resolution thereon.

The Governor in Council is of opinion that the observations of the superintending Engineer in Travancore are not of sufficient weight to justify a partial suspension of the new system which has been established for the supply of materials required for public works, and is disposed to consider it unnecessary that on the ground of such doubts any reference should be made to the Resident in Travancore on the subject.

Resolved therefore that the reference be not made unless more particularly recommended by the Military Board.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

P. 38
From the Military Board — With an estimate for inclosing the new Chapel at Trichinopoly and for

Honorable Sir,

With reference to the orders of

your

2390

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

for enclosing a burial ground near it; and an estimate for constructing pews in the Chapel. —

your Honor in Council under date the 3d. of August last, we have the honor to submit and recommend the accompanying Plan and Estimate amounting to Pagodas 1,479: 31: 51 for securing the Chapel at Trichinopoly within a suitable enclosure, as also of enclosing a space of Ground for interments in the vicinity of the Chapel and for constructing Pews in the manner suggested by the Chaplain.

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
11th February 1813.

Your Honor's most obedient humble Servants

E. Thapland
Rob. Bell
P. Bruce
V. Blacker
W. Morrison

Estimate

Estimate of the expense of Enclosing the Chapel on the Plain Enclosure of a Space for a Burial Ground & Constructing Pews for the Church by Order of the Officer Commanding - At the Current prices of the Station.

1862

Measurement								
Length	Breadth	Height	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet		Pagodas Fanams Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash	
					Compound Wall 247 by 194 feet.			
851	2	2	C. yard	1267/16	Excavation	" 5 " 36 " 14	" "	
851	2	2	"	3404	Foundation			
851	1½	7	"	8935½	Wall			
1½	½	7	"	367½	70 Piers in the Wall			
		Total		12707	Brick in clay	" 144 36 60	437 30 68	
1702	"	7	119	14 "	Pointing with Chunam In and outside	" 16 " 36 Square	42 16 19	
3½	3½	13	"	637	4 Gate Piers with Brick in Chunam foundation	" 210 36 60	303 " 50	
					Carried over Pagodas		524 5 37	

Fort St. George 23rd February 1863.

Measurement														
Long ft	Breadth	Height	Superfice Square Feet	Cubic Feet		Pagodas Fanams Cash			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Brought over Pagodas				524	5	57			
" 14	7	" 196	"	2 Country Wood Barrin Gates		" 4 "	Dr. Superfice		17	19	"			
					400 lb Iron worked up		1 " "	Dr. 13 lbs	30	34	50			
					2 Large Strong Padlocks		1 22 40	Each	3	"	"			
					12 Pews with Country Teak wood		25 " "	Do	300	"	"	875	14	27
					Burial Ground Wall 300 by 300 feet.									
1004	2	2	Cubic Yds 1483/4		excavation		" 5 "	Yr. 6 feet	16	23	60			
1004	2	2	"	4016	Foundation									
1004	1½	7	"	10542	Wall									

Fort St. George 28th February 1813.

1½	½	7	"	"	472½	10 Piers in the Wall		
					Total 1500½	Brick in Clay	" 144 Yds Cub ft	517 32 22
2008	"	7	140	56	"	Pointing with Chunam in & outside	" 16 " Yds Sqare	49 43 75
2½	2½	11	"	"	137½	2 Gate Piers Brick in Chunam with foundation	" 210 Yds Cub ft	6 22 15
"	"	8	7	"	56	" 1 Country wood Barrier Gate	" 4 " Yds Super ft	4 44 "
					100 lbs	Iron work up	1 " " Yds 13 lbs	7 31 12
						1 Padlock	" " "	1 " " 604 17 24
						Total Pagodas		1479 31 51

Fort St. George 23rd February 1819

To

Trichinopoly
6th December
1812.

E. E.
(signed) J. Fotheringham
Supg Engr Sn Dr

A true Copy
(signed) Wm Ormsby
S. M. B.

2394

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

No 39
Minute thereon.

The Governor in Council approves the Estimates submitted with the foregoing Letter.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No 40

From the Military Board. Suggesting means for disposing of the Ordnance and Military Stores at Goa.

Honorable Sir,

1 The Quarter Master General of the Army has under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief transmitted to our Office, Extracts of letters from the Military Secretary to Government, to the Commander in Chief; and from his Office to the Military Secretary of Government on the subject of the removal of Military Stores at Goa, and in consequence of this communication we consider it advisable to state to your Honor in Council that as the Garrison of

Ordnance

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

Ordnance and Carriages have been for a length of time at Goa, they would not in all probability be found available for any of the Forts under this Presidency to which they might be removed, and we would therefore suggest that the whole of this description of Ordnance, with Stores attached be allowed to remain with the Portuguese Government provided they will give for them such valuation as may be determined by a Committee of Officers to be assembled in communication with the British Envoy. —

2 With respect to the Light Field Artillery and Stores, we are of opinion that they should be removed by the first opportunity to Bombay, as not being required for the service of this Presidency. — There may possibly be some articles of Stores which we think it necessary to remove to Cannanore,

last

2396

Fort St. George 28th February 1813

but until we receive the Quarterly Return of the Ordnance Office up to the 31st January and which may be daily expected, we cannot determine upon this point.

3 If the suggestion relative to the Garrison Ordnance should meet the approbation of your Honor in Council, we recommend that application be made to the British Envoy to ascertain how far the Portuguese Government may be disposed to accede to this proposal, and we shall forward for the information and guidance of the Committee which may be appointed to value the Ordnance, a list of the prices at which serviceable and Repairable Stores are charged on the Books of this Office.

We

2397

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Fort St. George
11th. February 1813.

We have the honor to lie

Your Your
Obt. Hble
Servts.

(Signed) C. Thomas
Rob. Bell
P. Bruce
V. Blacker
W. Monson

No 41
Resolution 8

Ordnance.

Resolved that the British Envoy at Goa be requested to ascertain whether the Portuguese Government will be disposed to purchase the Garrison Ordnance and Stores at that Station as suggested by the Military Board

Ordered that the Military Board be desired to submit with the least possible delay a general Return of the Light Field Artillery and Stores at Goa, when the suggestion for transferring them to the Presidency of Bombay may be duly stated for the consideration of that Government.

To

2398

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council

Gen. Gen. Gen.

No. 42.

From the Military Board. Forwarding with Remarks, Various Statements and Indents for transmission to the Court of Directors.

Honorable Sir,

1 We have the honor to forward for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors the following Papers, Viz.t.

No. 1. Certificate, in duplicate, of Naval Ordnance and Garrison Stores landed at Fort St. George in the year 1812 from the Honorable Company's Ships Cuffnells, Royal George, Winchelsea, David Scott, Bengal, Earl St. Vincent, Asia, Astell, Prince Regent, City of London, Hamett, Sir William Pinsley, Anne, Lord Keith, and Indus.-

No. 2. General Return, in duplicate, of Fire Arms and Swords in the Arsenal

J

2399 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

of Fort St. George, in the Subordinate Magazines at Out-Stations, and of those in use with the different Corps composing the Army under the Presidency of Fort St. George shewing their number and state on the 31st October 1812.

No. 3. Return, in duplicate, of Ordnance and Military Stores, shewing the stated proportion for Fort St. George, the quantity remaining in the Arsenal including those received from England on the Ships arrived in the year 1812, the average quantity expended annually, and the quantity required and indented for.

2 We beg leave to state that we have included in this Indent an additional number of Items, and recommend that the Honorable the Court of Directors may be requested to dispatch the number indented for, for the reasons stated in our

Report

2400

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

report of last year under date the 9th January.—
We recommend also that the Bayonet Scab-
bards may be completed with Chapes and
Ferules, as it has been found impracti-
:cable to make up these articles by the
means of Native workmen without incur-
:ring an expense beyond their value.—
We have also indented for a quantity of
intrenching Tools agreeably to the stated
proportion, as those made in Europe are
much better and are frequently required
by the Pioneers in making Roads thro' or
Ghauts and on other difficult works.—
The usual proportion of Gunner's Instru-
:ments has also been encreased, in order that
each Officer of Artillery may be furn-
:nished with a portable set of them.

No. 4. Triplicate Copy of an
Additional Indent on the Honorable the
Court of Directors for 5000 Sword Muskets
agreeably

2401 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

agreeably to a Muster forwarded on the 18th. October last together with Flasks and Powder Horns to correspond with the pattern supplied with the Rifle Accoutrements last received from England.-

No. 586. Two Statements in duplicate of Ordnance Carriages &c. constructed at the Honorable Company's Gun Carriage Manufacture at Seringapatam, and delivered for the Public Service from the 1st. February 1811 to the 31st. January 1812 and of Articles issued to that Department with an Account Current annexed. the balance being in favor of the Manufacture from its commencement on the 1st. November 1812. to the above date Pagodas 94,963: 15. 21.

3. We beg leave on this occasion to state that the Annual Statements of Ordnance and Military Stores supplied for the

service

2402

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

Service of His Majesty's Regiments serving under this Presidency, during the year, and of the Stores received from them during the same period, which it has been usual to forward at the same time with the above documents for the information of the Honorable the Court of Directors, have under the orders of your Honor in Council dated the 6th August last, been transmitted to the Accountant General in the Military Department of Accounts for the purposes stated in the communication above alluded to.

Fort St. George
18th February 1813.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) S. Auchmuty
E. Thapaud
Rob. Dale
S. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Marson

Rowland

2403

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

№ 43
Resolution thereon -

Resolved that the Documents submitted with the foregoing Letter be sent to England, Numbers in the Packet, by the present Dispatch, and that the recommendations of the Military Board be particularly stated to the Honorable Court.

Read the following Letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade -

To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

№ 44

From the Secretary to the Board of Trade. The Salt petre originally allotted as dead weight to the Earl Moira, not being now required, the demand of the Military Board may be complied with to its whole extent. The plans suggested in Mr. Bell's letter of the 9th Instant for regulating the supplies of Salt petre for Military purposes, appears well calculated to answer the intended purpose.

Sir,

I am directed by the Board of Trade to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 16th Instant with its enclosure, and in reply to request you will report to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that in consequence of the Salt petre originally allotted as dead weight for the Earl Moira not being now required

2404

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

required, they are enabled immediately to
comply with the existing demand of the
/1449 Candies/ Military Board for that article to its
full extent - The Superintendent of Invest=
:ment has been instructed to comply with
the Indent accordingly -

With reference to the orders of
Government conveyed in Mr. Secretary Hill's
letter of the 9th Instant I am directed to
state that the mode proposed for regula=
:ting the supplies of saltpetre for Military
purposes by Indents, exhibiting at the
end of October, the probable demand for
each ensuing year appears well calculated
to prevent any difficulty or disappoint=
:ment, in providing the necessary quantities
of that article in future.

Fort St. George
19th February 1813

I have the honor to be Sir
/Signed/ J Gwatkin
Secy

Ordered

2405

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

N. 45

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going Letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Board.

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

N. 46.

From the Military Auditor General submitting a letter from Mr. Richardson Assistant Surgeon of the 2d. Bn. 11th Regt. N.I. requesting permission to draw constant full batta, in consideration of his having to afford medical aid to the Corps at Cochin, Angengo, Travancore and Aodagherry.

Honorable Sir,

1 In compliance with the request of Mr. R. Richardson Assistant Surgeon of the 2d. Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry, I have the honor to submit his address to your Honorable Board under date the 24th ultimo relative to his being permitted to draw constant full Batta in consequence of his having to afford medical aid to the several Detachments of the Corps at

the

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

the Stations of Cochin, Anjengo, Tiruvanderam and Codagherry – It is proper to observe that altho' Mr. Richardson's application is for permission to draw full Batta, thereby implying he had not hitherto drawn it, that he first commenced drawing full Batta in his abstract for Arrears of August and Advance for September 1812, but which was retrenched upon Audit, under a Recent decision of your Honor in Council upon a similar Claim of a Mr. Assistant Surgeon Currie who was permitted to draw full Batta for the periods only he was actually absent visiting the several posts and Detachments under his medical charge.

2 By the Certificate furnished by Mr. Richardson from the Commanding Officer of the Corps it would however appear he

2407

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

he is in a Constant state of movement not residing at Head Quarters or any particular station longer than his Medical duties require, from which circumstance it may be the pleasure of your Honor in Council to consider Mr. Richardson entitled to full Batta during the period he has and may be employed in affording Medical Aid at the several posts and stations enume-rated in his letter, and which charges, I conceive should be substantiated by a Certificate from the Officers Commanding the several Stations respectively.

I have the honor to be
with the greatest Respect
Yr. Yr.
[Signed] P. Bruce
Milety Stud. Genl.

Fo

Military Stud. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
17th. February 1813.

2408

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

To the Honorable
Sir George Barlow Bart. K.B.
Honorable Sir, &c. &c. &c.

I beg leave humbly to submit to your consideration my claim for permission to draw the full Batta of my rank during the period the Corps to which I am posted has been detached; by a resolution of the Supreme Board in July 1812 Mr. Assistant Surgeon Currie was authorized to draw full Batta for as many days as he might be absent from Head Quarters, and having been stationed with the principal Detachment at Travandrum and consequently absent the whole of the Month, he drew accordingly; the Medical Officer of the Corps next detached was similarly situated and drew in the same way; - on the 2d Batt.
4th

2409

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

1st. Regiment having been detached, the Officer Commanding for the more effectual performance of the Medical duty of the Corps, directed me not to consider myself stationary at any Out post, but to visit them all (Comprehending Cochin, Anjengo, Tiruandrum and Vodaycherry) at least once a Month, in rotation or otherwise as the exigency of the case might require; the performance of this duty necessarily brought me to Head Quarters once or twice every month, in my progress from one extremity of Travancore to the other, but that I have never been stationary there will be proved by the Certificate of the Officer Commanding the Corps which I have the honour to enclose; I am induced therefore to hope that you will be pleased to authorize me to draw full Batta for the whole month during

2400

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

during the time the Corps shall have been detached, in consideration of the travelling expences I have incurred in so extensive a Range.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Richardson
Assistant Surgeon
2d. Battn. 11th. Regt.

Dulon
January 24th. 1813.

Dulon January 23d. 1813.

I do hereby certify that since the Corps went on Detachment to the Outposts in August last the residence of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Richardson at this place has been confined to his staying as a Passenger in proceeding from one outpost to another to visit the sick.

(Signed) J. P. Winfield Major
in Charge 2d. Battn.
11th. Regt. N. I.

Resolved

2411

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

No. 47
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Richardson be permitted to draw Full Batta according to the recommendation of the Military Auditor General, his Bills for that Allowance being supported by Certificates in the manner specified in the foregoing Letter.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

No. 48

From the Military Auditor General. Amount of Compensation payable to the Artillery men and Gun Lascars mentioned in a Mr. Strachey's letter of the 5th Instant.

Honorable Sir,

In obedience to the Extract from the Minutes of your Honor in Council of the 5th Instant, transmitted to me by Mr. Secretary Strachey in a letter of the same date, I have the honor to report that the amount of Compensation payable to the Artillery men and Gun Lascars for the loss of their Baggage / under the resolution which has been passed thereon / is Pagodas 167: 22: 40. Viz.

1 Gunner

2412

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

1 Gunner £ 2. 2. or Pagodas 5. 10. 40

29 Matrosses at £ 2: 2: or Ps. 5. 10. 40. each. 151. 34. 40

3 Gun Lascars at 3. 22. 40. each 10. 22. 40

Pagodas. 167. 22. 40

2 The rates to the Artillery men are conformably to His Majesty's Regulations and that to the Gun Lascars corresponds with the rate of Compensation granted by your Honor in Council on the 26th February 1811 to certain Gun Lascars who lost their Baggage in Crossing the Cochin River.

Milily Auditor Genls Office
Fort St. George
19th February, 1813.
No. 49
Order thereon.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
Milily Audr Genl

Ordered to be Recorded.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K. B.
Governor in Council

No. 50
From the Military auditor General.
Recommending arrangements

Honorable Sir,

&c &c &c
Agreeably to the Resolution of your

2413

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Arrangements in his Office in Consequence of the resignation of his late Accountant Mr. Jones.

Your Honor in Council under date the 9th Instant, transmitted with Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the same date, I have communicated to Mr. Jones late Accountant in this Office that his resignation of that appointment had been accepted by the Government.

2 In consequence of which a vacancy in that situation has taken place and as relative thereto I respectfully beg leave to report to your Honor in Council the following circumstances.

3 Having for a considerable time by past had reason to believe that it would be proper for Mr. Jones to relinquish the situation in conformity with his declarations to me on that subject and from his non attendance at the Office I found it necessary to transfer the greater part of his duties to the 2d Assistant Lieutenant Whannell which

has

2414

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

has been performed to my satisfaction - As an act of Justice therefore I considered it would be proper to hold out some remuneration for those services and accordingly communicated to Lieutenant Whannel my intention of improving his situation in the Office whenever the vacancy occurred by submitting to your Honor in Council an arrangement to that effect -

4 Since which an application has recently been made to me by Mr John Tulloh late of the firm of Tulloh and Brodie a good man, and experienced in the knowledge of accounts and Book-keeping, whose recent misfortunes compell him to solicit the subordinate situation of an Accountant in my Office - From these circumstances I have the honor to recommend Mr Tulloh's request to the favorable notice of your Honor in Council

2415

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Council.

5 That I respectfully beg permission to propose to your Honor in Council is that the Salary and House Rent of 115 Pagodas which had been enjoyed by Mr. Jones as Accountant, may be apportioned in the following manner. That Lieutenant Whannell may be denominated 2d. Assistant and Accountant with an addition of Pagodas 25 to his present Salary and House Rent of Pagodas 105 making his Monthly Salary and House Rent Pagodas 130. And that Mr. Tulloh may be appointed to the Office and denominated sub Accountant with a Monthly Salary of Pagodas 75 and House rent Pagodas 15 making together the Monthly allowance of Pagodas 90. which with the 25 Pagodas proposed to be granted to Lieutenant Whannell will dispose of the allowances drawn by the late Accountant

Mr.

2416 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

Mr. Jones, and which arrangement I trust will prove a great acquisition to the efficiency of the Accountants Department without any addition to the expense of the Establishment of this Office.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed T. Bruce
Military Audr. Genl.

Military Audr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
20th February 1813.

No. 51
Minute and Resolution thereon.

The Governor in Council approves the arrangement proposed in the foregoing Letter respecting the place and Salary of the Accountant in the Office of the Military Auditor General.

Resolved accordingly that he be authorized to carry it into effect from the date of the Resignation of the late Accountant.

To

2417 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

No. 52 Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General. Report on Major General Cannan's application for passage Money.

1 I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government of the 16th Instant, transmitting for my early Consideration and Report Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief submitting an application from Major General Cannan for Passage Money to England, upon which I have the honor to report as follows.

2 Major General Cannan states that he is positively ordered to return to England by the first Opportunity in consequence of his promotion to that Rank, and that the regulated allowance to a Major General for Passage

money

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

Money is Rupees 4,000.–

3 To which it is incumbent on me to observe that as far as I am acquainted with the Regulations of the Service or may be permitted to put an interpretation upon them there does not appear to be any provision for a case similar to that of Major General Conran. Neither does it appear in the latest instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors that they intended to provide for such a case, as the Table of allowance for Passage Money from India to England reaches no higher than for the rank of a Lieutenant Colonel. From which circumstance it may be concluded that it was not their intention to provide for the Passage of Officers in His Majesty's Corps serving in India who might either obtain Brevet or Army Rank superior to that in which they were serving

the

2419

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

The Company Regimentally.

4 It is true that it is stated in the present Regulations being a transcript of the Instructions recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors applicable to and restricting the Commanders of their ships from demanding higher rates than what they direct, and which specify that the sum of £250 is permitted to be demanded by their Commanders from an Officer of the rank of Major General proceeding to India in their Service at their own expence, but it is no where stated that I can discover that 4,100 Rupees is payable on that account, when returning to England, by the Government.

5 It must be evident therefore that this part of the Regulations does not apply to the Case of Major General Conran who is now returning to England and did not serve

2420 Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

serve the Company in the rank of a Major General.

6 Nor does it appear from the records of this Office that Passage Money has been granted to an Officer proceeding to England under Circumstances exactly similar to those attending the Case of Major General Conran.

7 By the same instructions received from the Honorable Court which regard the Passage Money to Officers proceeding from India to England, it is stated that the Commanders of any of the Honorable Company's Ships are not permitted to demand more than the rates stated in these Instructions which for an Officer of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel returning to England either on duty or on Sick Certificate is Rupees 2,500. And which should it be the pleasure of your Honor in Council to grant Passage

Money

2421

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

money to Major General Conran is the allowance which I consider should be paid.

I may be proper to add that Officers who may have obtained Brevet rank in His Majesty's Service are not authorized to draw a higher rate of Pay or Allowances of any description than what they enjoy Regimentally.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) P. Bruce
Military Aud. Genl.

Military Aud. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
18th February 1813.

P. 59
Minute thereon.

The Governor in Council Concurs entirely in the opinion submitted by the Military Auditor General on the application of Major General Conran for Passage money.

Ordered that the following Letter be despatched to the Commander in Chief, and that Copies be furnished for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General

and

2422

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

and of the Company's Solicitor.

To His Excellency
Lieut.t Gen.l Sir Sam.l Auchmuty K.B.
Commander in Chief.

P. 54

Sir,

To the Commander in Chief - major General Conran to be apprized that there is no precedent under which his claim for passage money can be admitted to its full extent; but that he will receive the passage money of his Regimental Rank, on a bond of Indemnity. His claim to superior passage money will be submitted to the Court of Directors. The Company's Solicitor will prepare the Bond of Indemnity -

Para 1 The Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration the recent application of Major General Conran for Passage-Money to defray the expences of his Voyage to England, I am directed to request that your Excellency will cause that Officer to be apprized that no precedent can be found under which the Governor in Council would be justified in the admission of his claim to its full extent; but that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to pass his abstract for the Passage money of his Regimental Rank, being Two Thousand Five Hundred Rupees, on his Bond of Indemnity to refund

2423

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

refund that Sum, if the allowance should be disapproved by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

2 I am further directed to request that Major General Carnac may be informed that it will be recommended to the Honorable Court to confirm the grant of this allowance, and that his claim to Passage Money at a higher rate will be duly submitted for their final determination.

3 The Company's Solicitor has been instructed to prepare the Bond of Indemnity to be executed by Major General Carnac.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George
23d. February 1813.

(Signed) G. Strachey
Sec'y to Govt.

To

2424

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.C.
Governor in Council

Hon. Sir, Hon.ble Sirs, &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor Genral. Submitting with explanations, a Statement shewing the balance of allowances payable by this Government to Captain Covell of the 4th. Ceylon Regiment under the Arrangement suggested by the Commander in Chief for Adjusting that Officers Claims.

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 19th. Ultimo enclosing Copy of a correspondence with the Commander in Chief and directing me to submit a Statement exhibiting the balance of Allowances payable by this Government to Captain Covell of His Majesty's 4th. Ceylon Regiment under the Arrangement suggested by His Excellency for adjusting the claims of that Officer.

2 In obedience to the Commands of your Honor in Council on this subject, I have the honor to submit a Statement exhibiting the amount of allowances which Captain Covell would have received as an Officer of that rank on

2425

Fort St. George 23.d February 1813

on this Establishment from the date of his Commission in the 4.th Ceylon Regiment Viz.t the 8.th March 1810 to the 21.st August 1811, the date of his departure from Bengal to join his Corps on Ceylon including the difference between half and full Batta for the same period as he appears to have been detached on duty during the whole time.

3 Not being in possession of any Book of Pay Regulations or any document specifying the description and rate of allowances to the Officers on the Ceylon Establishment, I have not been able to make any deduction on that account, but I have deducted the amount of Subsistence and allowances drawn for Captain Conlle as a Lieutenant in the abstracts of the 69.th Regiment Viz.t Subsistence from 8.th March to the 24.th October 1810 and allowances from the 8.th March to the 30.th September 1810, leaving the Sum of Pag.s 970. 36. 74. in his favor, from which however is to be

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

be deducted the amount of the allowances to a Lieut.
on the Ceylon Establishment / to be paid to Captn.
Covell by that Government / from the 8th. March 1811
to the 21st. August 1811 the nett balance only being
chargeable to this Presidency under the Arrangement
suggested by His Excellency.

4 I have included the Gratuity and
Tent allowance of Captain although they are
omitted in Captain Covell's Statement, as he would
have received them as an Officer of that rank on
this Establishment; the latter / Tent Allowance / is
only included as Captain from the 1st. October 1810,
being about the Probable period he received intel-
ligence of his promotion from home, from which
time only he became entitled to that allowance
as Captain by the Regulations of this Presidency.

5 It will be observed / as before
stated / that the subsistence of Lieutenant drawn for
Captain Covell in the abstracts of the 69th. Regt.

from

2427

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

from the 8th. March to the 24th. October 1810, has been deducted from the Amount of the accompanying Statement, and that no subsistence is included subsequent to the latter date, as it appears by the General Orders of the 1st. April 1807, Contained in the Code of Pay Regulations, Page 320. Paragraph 108, that the subsistence of Officers of the Ceylon Establishment when serving on the Coast is chargeable to the Ceylon Government, and it is therefore probable Captain Covelle has received his subsistence for the whole period on Ceylon particularly as it is not included in the Statement of his claims on this Government.

6 The accompanying Statement and these explanations will I trust enable the Govern-ment of Ceylon to ascertain the extent of Captn. Covelles Claims on this Government, the amount of which can be paid to him there and debited to this Presidency.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. at G.

Statement

Milily. Stad. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 17th. February 1813

2435

Statement, shewing the Amount of Allowances which Captain Covell of the 4th Ceylon Regiment would have received as an Officer of that Rank on this Establishment from the 8th March 1810 to the 21st August 1811, deducting therefrom the Amount of Allowances drawn for him as a Lieutenant in His Majesty's 69th Regiment from the 8th March to the 30th September 1810, and subsistence from the 8th March to the 24th October 1810.

Full Batta as Captain from the 8th March 1810, to 21st August 1811		997 21 "
Gratuity as Captain from .... Ditto ..... to Ditto		199 21 "
Tent Allowance as Lieutenant from 8th March to 30th September 1810, and as Captain from 1st October 1810, to 21st August 1811		273 35 56
Difference between King's and Company's Pay from 8th March 1810, to 21st August 1811		38 34 9
	Pagodas ..	1,509 27 65
Deduct as follows.		
Subsistence as Lieut. from 8th March to 24th October 1810	169 26 20	
Full Batta as Ditto from 8th March to 30th September	258 31 40	
Gratuity as Ditto from Ditto to Ditto	34 33 75	
Tent Allowance as Do. from Ditto to Ditto	81 25 16	538 32 71

Drawn on the Abstracts of the Majority's 69th Regiment

Fort St. George, 23rd February 1813.

Difference - 970. 36. 74

From which sufference is to be deducted the Amount of the Colonial Allowances to a Lieutenant on the Ceylon Establishment from the 8th March 1810, to the 21st August 1811, which is to be paid to Captain Covell by the Ceylon Government, the Net balance only being chargeable to this Presidency under the Arrangement suggested by His Excellency the Commander in Chief -

Net balance to be paid to Captain Covell and Charged to this Presidency - - -

24 30

Statement of Captain Covell's Claim 4th Ceylon Regiment
on the Honorable Company at Madras.

	P. F. C.
207 Days Deffrence of full Batta between Lieutenant and Captain from 8th March to 30th September 1810	113 12 30
325 Days full Batta as Captain from 1st October 1810 to 21st August 1811 @ 1. 36. 60 P. F. C. per diem	590. 18. 60
Total due Captain Covell 4th Ceylon Regiment Pagodas	704 31 10

Signed W. Covell Capt. 4th C. Rs

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

34.31

Fort St. George 23rd. February 1813

J

Dr. A Party of the 59th Regt. at Fort William in Acct. with Capt. Covele 4th Ceylon / late 69th Regt. Cr.

					Pr. F.C.
To Cash drew by him from John Hall Esq. Pay master Kings Troops, Fort William for the above Detachmt. on the 18th June 1811, as per his Receipt 384 Secca Rupees				178. 6.36	
To Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	120 Ditto	36 38 60	
To Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	270 Ditto	82.43.30	
To Balance that appears due on this transaction provided no other Monies have been drawn at Fort William or Penang for this Detachment				99 6.54	
				Pagodas	337 5 20

/ signed / Hickman Rose
Pay Master
59th Regt.

Cr.

					Pr. F.C.
By Amount advanced by him to Twelve Privates of His Majesty's 59th Regiment under his Command at Fort William as per his Account transmitted to Pay Master Rose £ 134. 17-					337.5 20
				Pagodas	337 5 20

2432

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

I Certify that Lieutenant B. N. Cavell has drawn pay from me up to the 24th October and Allowances for September 1810 and to no later period as Lieutenant His Majesty's 69th Regiment.

Fort St. George
Madras 18th February
1812.

(Signed) W. Lyons Major 69th Rt.
late Paymaster
Expedn to Bourbon

Extract from G.O. Dated
Head Quarters St. Paul's
10th October 1810.

G.O.

" A Detachment consisting of
"two Subaltern two Sergeants and thirty Rank
"and File of His Majesty's 69th Regiment will
"embark tomorrow Evening on Board the Bombay
"Merchant, to proceed to the Cape in Charge of
"French Prisoners, the Senior Subaltern will
"call at the Assistant Adjutant General's
Office

2433

Fort St. George 29th. February 1813.

"Office for Instructions".

By order of Major General

Abercromby.

/Signed/ W. Carrol

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ Geo: B. Ross

Adjt. 69th Regt.

This is to Certify, that in consequence of the above order Captain Covell now of His Majesty's 4th Ceylon Regiment then Lieutenant of His Majesty's 69th did proceed with a Detachment of 16 Rank and File to take charge of French Prisoners to the Cape of Good Hope.

/Signed/ P. Robbins

Major Comg 69th Regt

No. 58

Resolution thereon.

Resolved, in Consequence, that the following letter be despatched to the Chief Secretary

2434 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Secretary to the Government at Columbo.

To the Honorable John Rodney

Chief Secretary to the Government at

Columbo

No. 57.

Sir.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Columbo. Forwarding with remarks papers relative to the decision of Captain Covell of the 4th Ceylon Regt. against this Government.

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 26th of October last.

2 The claims of Captain Covell of His Majesty's 4th Ceylon Regiment against the Honorable Company, as stated in the documents which accompanied that Letter having been referred for consideration to the Military Auditor General at Fort St. George, I have the honor to enclose a copy of the Report submitted by that Officer and am directed to request that you will lay it before His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon.

3 His Excellency will observe that in discussing the claims of Captain Covell

the

2435

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

The Military Auditor General has adverted to a question which had been recently before the Honorable the Governor in Council respecting the allowances of Major Hall of His Majesty's 89th. Regiment who had formerly belonged to the Ceylon Establishment. The papers recorded on that subject being connected with the present case, it is deemed proper that copies of them should be furnished for His Excellency's information -

4 The doubts expressed by the Military Auditor General rendered it expedient that the sentiments of the Commander in Chief should be required on the question to which they had given rise. A Letter was accordingly addressed to His Excellency on the subject, a copy of which I have the honor to enclose and am directed to request that it may receive the particular attention of

the

2436

Fort St. George 29th. February 1813.

The Governor of Ceylon.—

5 I am also directed to enclose a copy of the Reply received from the Commander in Chief in whose sentiments the Governor in Council is generally concurred, and the Military Auditor General was instructed to prepare a Statement of the sum payable to Captain Covell according to the principle on which it was recommended by His Excellency that the claims of that Officer should be adjusted.

6 It appears from the final Report submitted by the Military Auditor General, of which I enclose a copy, that the difference of allowances payable to Captain Covell if his promotion had taken place in a Corps on the Establishment would be Pagodas 971. 36. 74. but from this sum is now to be deducted the amount of the allowances of whatsoever rank or discription which he has been entitled to receive

2437

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

receive from the Government of Ceylon for the
Corresponding period. I am directed to request
that the Balance payable to Captain Covell
after that deduction and chargeable to the
Account of this Presidency may be stated
for the information of the Governor in Council,"
and that the amount may be discharged on the
production of the vouchers specified in the
6th paragraph of the said Report of the Military
Auditor General on the subject of these claims.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Fort St. George
23d February 1813.

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secrety to Govt.

Read the following Letters from
the Accountant General.
To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

I have the honor to transmit the
accompanying

1258.
From the accountant General. The Pay Master at the Presidency may note to be retained for a further period

2436

Fort St. George 22d. February 1813.

period a establishment for adjusting Captain Brown's and Major Syms's accounts. The accountant General's opinion that this application should be reported on by the Military Auditor General.—

Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Presidency Paymaster dated the 9th Instant requesting permission to be allowed an Establishment for the adjusting of Captain A. Brown's and Major Syms's account for a further period, and to state, that as the allowance on this account formerly granted by Government was at the Recommendation of the Military Auditor-General, that Office appears to me to be the proper person to report on the subject of the application now submitted;

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) Geo: Garrow

A. G.

Accountant Genl's Office
Fort St. George
17th February 1813.

To the Accountant General

Sir.

The period for the Establishment allowed for adjusting the accounts of the late

2439

Fort St George 23d February 1813.

late Captain J Brown and Major Syms has expired, but I beg leave to report that the adjustment of the Accounts of the Families brought to a final Close to this period amounts to Pagodas 7,830. 7. 36 and that there remains still to be adjusted with the different Corps and department to the extent of Pagodas 11,832. 22. 50 which from the distant residence of the parties and for ascertaining the stoppages to be brought to account from the Voluminous accounts of the Paymaster of the Expedition will yet take up some time to bring the whole to an adjustment.

No exertion has been wanting on my part in the adjustment of the accounts of Major Syms agreeably to the orders of Government, but that the audit received some days ago in this Office for the Month of December 1810. and also the demur in the transmission of

the

2440

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

the Accounts from other Offices are so tedious that the period allowed to adjust these Accounts cannot be defined, because the several Readits cannot be passed for want of the replies of the several of the Offices now at Java, Bombay, and Isle of France - whose replies and Explanations in support of the charge Retrenched, is necessarily wanting, before the Military Auditor General can pass it. I therefore request that I may be permitted to continue drawing the same allowance for the Establishment, as hitherto, which you will be pleased to submit to Government for their sanction.

I am &c &c

Fort St. George
9th February 1813.

(Signed) I. A. Casamayor
Military P.

True Copy
(Signed) T. Blair
Asstt to Sec. G.

Resolved

2441

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

P. 59
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be desired to state whether in his Opinion it will be proper that the additional establishment of Writers allowed for the purpose of adjusting the Accounts of the Expedition against the French Islands and those of the late Paymaster of Family Certificates should be continued for a further period, but that the Paymaster at the Presidency be authorized to entertain those Writers until the Military Auditor General's Report shall be received.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

P. 60

From the accountant General - Submitting for Sanction the charges incurred for a Boat Establishment to facilitate the progress of Lieutenant Colonel Dowdes Force by the Collector of Bellary. —

Sir.

In pursuance of the orders of Government dated 25th September last, Regarding the mode to be observed by Collectors in Submitting for sanction bills for Contingent expenses incurred in facilitating the

March

2442

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

March of Troops through the Company's Districts.

The Collector of Bellary has transmitted for that purpose the inclosed Bills of charges incurred for Boats &c employed on the Tombudra on account of the Field force under Lieutenant Colonel Dowse in the Month of November last; - which I have the honor to lay before Government accompanied by the Report of the Military Auditor General, as prescribed in the case of such charges in the orders above quoted.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
/signed/ Geo: Garrow
A. G.

Fort St. George
Acct. Genl's Office
19th February 1813.

To the Accountant General
In the Military Department of Accounts
Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge
the

2443

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

The Receipt of your letter of the 18th. Ultimo, enclosing for my report, another Bill for charges incurred by the Collector at Bellary, in Maintaining an Establishment of Boats at the requisition of Lieutenant Colonel Dowse at the Rumpasagur ferry on the Toombudra, for the Month of November last, Amounting to Pagodas 91. 36. 45.

Having examined the different Charges contained in this Bill, I have the honor to report that they do not appear objectionable, it is supported in the same manner as the former Bill (vide my Report 4th Ultimo) with exception of the Collectors Certificate, but as it bears his Official Signature - it may be considered sufficient; in which case, I am of opinion the Bill may be submitted for the Sanction of Government - It is accordingly

I have the

2444

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

herewith returned -

Military Aud.r Gen.l's Office
Fort St. George
12th February 1813.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
A. G.

No. 61
Order thereon -

Ordered that authority be given for the admission of the Charges submitted in the foregoing Letter -

To the Chief Secretary of Government

No. 62

Sir,

From the Account.t General. With a list of the Widows admitted on Lord Clive's Fund since the 7th October last.

I have the honor to transmit to you a List of the Widows who have been admitted to participate in Lord Clive's Fund since the date of my communication of the 7th October last.

Account.t Gen.l's Office
Fort St. George
19th February 1813.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
A. G.

List

2445

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

List of Widows to whom the Donation from the late Lord Clive's Fund has been granted since the 7th October 1812.

Names of the Widows	Names of their Deceased Husbands	Rank
Marion Kippen	George Kippen	Captain of Cavalry.
Mary Porter.	John Young Porter	Captain of Infantry.

Account Genl's Office
Fort St. George 19th Febry 1813.

(Signed) John Gn. Turnbull
D. a. G. m. D.

N. 63
Order thereon.

Ordered that the List submitted with the foregoing Letter be sent by the present Dispatch to England in the usual manner.

Read the following letters from the Commissary General.

Fo

2446

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department

Sir.

No. 64.

From the Commissary General. Reporting particularly regarding the horses purchased for the public service at Java.

1 With reference to the 4th paragraph of a letter which I had the honor of addressing to you on the 14th Ultimo, I now beg leave to submit a more particular account of the Horses provided by this Department, in fulfilment of the Commission received from the Supreme Government. In that letter I reported generally that the Commission had been executed to its full extent, a report which I was enabled to make, under an arrangement which I had directed to be carried into effect, and which I now proceed to describe.

2 Eighty eight Horses had been purchased by Lieutenant Campbell expressly

for

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

for the service at Java. As much importance however appeared to be attached to the early provision of the whole number Commissioned, it was deemed expedient to direct Lieutenant Campbell to make up that number from the lot of horses in his possession — purchased for the Remount of the Madras Cavalry; selecting for this purpose those of the lowest standard, the number of which for the service of this Establishment, is directed to be limited as much as possible.

3 Previously to the receipt of these directions Lieutenant Campbell had brought before a Committee of Officers at Secundrabad the whole of the horses obtained by him; distinguishing such as were intended for Java from those purchased for the Madras Cavalry. He had also been enabled to procure eight more horses of the description required

for

2449 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

for Java, and he had only therefore to select
24 for the purpose of completing the 120;
which was accordingly done under the survey
No. 1. of a Committee, a Copy of whose Report, together
No. 2. with a Copy of the Report on the eighty eight
horses above alluded to, I have now the honor
to forward.

4 To these papers I beg leave to
refer for a full description of the size, age,
and marks of the horses. From them it will
appear that of the first Lot produced before
the Committee, 70 were passed, that 15
were rejected as under aged; but that of those
15, twelve were recommended to be re-
:ceived as being promising Colts; and that
six were rejected as unfit for the service.
I have directed that the latter may be
immediately disposed of to the best advantage;
but adverting to the Recommendation of the
Committee.

2449

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

Committee, I trust it will be considered more expedient to send the under aged horses to Java, rather than to sell them at Masulipatam, as they will no doubt in a short time be fit for service, and as the means of Conveyance will probably have been provided.

5 With regard to the eight additional horses and to the twenty four selected from the Lowest horses of the Remount Lot for the Madras Cavalry I have no observations to offer, and it only remains therefore for me to state that the 120 horses described in the accompanying reports will have arrived before this time at Masulipatam, and that when the six rejected shall have been disposed of 114 will be ready for embarkation at that Port.

6 In forwarding however the Proceedings of the Committee which surveyed the

2450

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

the horses in question it appears incumbent on me to explain the cause of there being any under three years old, which is the lowest age noticed in Captain O'Brien's letter, and consequently the lowest prescribed in my instructions to Lieutenant Campbell, of which a Copy was laid before the Government with my letter to your address under date the 2d. of October last.

7 On receiving these instructions Lieutenant Campbell reported that from every information he could obtain, it appeared to be impossible to obtain the required number of the description and within the time specified; that the greatest part of the horses brought to Mullygong would be some months under the age to which the purchase was restricted, and that unless a discretionary power were given him to select such as might appear promising

Vide Accompanying extract from Lieut. Campbell's Letter & P. 3.

2451

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

promising, altho' some what under 3 years old the Commission could not be completed for a much greater period of time than appeared to be expected.

8 Under these Circumstances I was induced to authorize Lieutenant Campbell to purchase horses for the public service at Java of an age some what under three years provided that they answered in every other respect, the description prescribed for his guidance. I particularly cautioned him however that no horse should be younger than 2 Years and 9 Months when purchased and I expressed my confident expectation that, this discretionary latitude would not relax his endeavours to procure the whole number of the age and size formerly required, availing himself of the permission given him, only in case he should find it impracticable to provide the specified amount

Vide accompanying Copy of a letter addressed to Lieut.t Campbell N.4.

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

amount in any other manner. This increased latitude, I thought myself justified in giving, with a view to extend the scope of selection and thereby to expedite the completion of the Commission while I was further led to adopt this resolution by adverting to the regulations of the Bengal establishment fixing the age at which horses may be received for the Cavalry; and by considering that any horses purchased at 2 years and nine months old would attain that age, before they could arrive at Java, as several months must intervene between the period of their provision and the date of their being landed at Java.

9 Immediately however on being furnished with a Copy of the letter from the Secretary of Government at Fort William dated the 23d. of November and of its enclosures

Vide Accompanying Copy of my letter addressed to Lieut. Campbell No. 5

the

2453

Fort St. George 29th February 1813.

the discretionary authority given to Lieutenant Campbell was rescinded and he was restricted from providing any horses for the service of Java of a younger Age than three and an half years. But before this letter reached him, fifteen horses under three years old and 23 of that Age had been purchased according to a Register which he then transmitted to me of all the horses provided by him up to that date.

vide Accompanying Extract S.C.

The description of the Age of the horses given in this register does not in every instance correspond with that contained in the proceedings of the Committee. By the latter it will be seen that a few of the horses are stated to be only two years old, while none of these are registered by Lieutenant Campbell under two years and Nine Months; and altho' it is far from my intention to question the judgement of the Committee.

yet

Fort St. George 27th February 1813.

yet I may remark that great deference of opinion will generally prevail with respect to the exact age of horses running from two to three years old.

10 In my letter to your address of the 2d of October I represented that although I had informed Lieutenant Campbell that the supply should be made within four months at furthest, yet that I thought it necessary to observe that a longer period would possibly be required to complete the Commission an opinion deduced from the consideration that from November 1810 to October 1812 Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall had only been able to provide 264 horses from the resources of the Deccan. My first instructions could scarcely have reached

2455

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

reached Secunderabad by the 10th of October
and in four months from that date, the
horses are ready for embarkation; in report-
ing which I may be permitted to express
my hopes that the Honorable the Governor
in Council will consider that the Commis-
sion in question has been executed with
as much efficiency and expedition, as
under all circumstances could have been
expected.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt. Servant
Signed W. Thomson
Commy Genl.

Fort St. George
16th February 1813.

Proceedings

2454

Fort S. George 23d February 1813.

yet I may remark that great deference of opinion will generally prevail with respect to the exact age of horses running from two to three years old.

10 In my letter to your address of the 2d of October I represented that although I had informed Lieutenant Campbell that the supply should be made within four months at furthest, yet that I thought it necessary to observe that a longer period would possibly be required to complete the Commission an opinion deduced from the consideration that from November 1810 to October 1812 Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall had only been able to provide 264 horses

Procedure
January 1813
Horses for 4
Captain
Lieutenant
Colors
Quarter Masters
19 Chasseurs
90 Dragoons

my have acted

2455

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

reached Secunderabad by the 10th of October
and in four months from that date, the
horses are ready for embarkation; in report-
ing which I may be permitted to express
my hopes that the Honorable the Governor
in Council will consider that the Commis-
sion in question has been executed with
as much efficiency and expedition, as
under all circumstances could have been
expected.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) W. Monson
Lieut.y Gen.l

Fort St. George
16th February 1813.

95 Bay ...
96 Chestnut
97 Dark Gs
98 Chestnut ...
99 Iron Grey
100 Chestnut
101 Rotting Grey
102 Bay ...

gs of a Committee of Cavalry Officers assembled at Secunderabad on the 26th
by Order of the Officer Commanding the Cantonment to select and Report on Remount

Proceedings brought before it by Lieutenant Campbell Sub Assistant Commissary General.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Nuthall President.

January 183

Horses for Lt. Walker 2d Regiment Cavalry
Lt. Scott 6th Regiment Cavalry
} Members { Captain Lyne 1st Regiment Major of Brigade
Lieut. Shakespear 6th Regiment Cavalry.

Fort St. George 23d February 1833.

General Numbers	Captain & Lieutenant		Age	Hands	Inches	Particular Marks	Remarks
	Colour	t	3	14	1	Star reach and snip both hind Coronets white	These 8 Horses
			4	14	1½	Black Spot on the upper lip under lip white	have been purchased
90	Chesnut					Off hind leg and near hind Coronet white ... 2	since the late
91	Grey		6	14	2¼	Black Muzzle. black Spots on the withers	Committee sat.
						two scars on the back ... 3	
92	Dun		3	14	1¼	Star near fore and off hind pastern white list 4	

						on the back -	
93	Dun	5	14	"	Blaze and near hind leg white light mane and Tail fired inside of all fours	5	
94	Bay	3	14	½	Star small reach large snip, near hind pastern white star near hip	6	
95	Bay	6	14	1	Star all fours white	7	
96	Chesnutt	6	14	½	Star reach and snip Saddle mark	8	
97	Dark Bay	1	4	14	2	Star reach and snip all fours black - Those 24 Horses selected from the	
98	Chesnut	2	3	14	2	Star reach and snip under lip white near hind pastern white	Lot passed for the Cavalry twice by the former Committee.
99	Iron Grey	3	3	14	2	Star reach and snip hind Coronets white -	
100	Chesnutt	4	3	14	1½	Star and small reach near hind pastern white Mane and Tail and all fours light	
101	Nutmeg Grey	5	2	14	1½	Star reach and small snip near fore pastern and both hind legs white -	
102	Bay	6	4½	14	2	Black points small white spots on near fore pastern off hind Coronet white with one black spot.	

Camp 2d February 1819.

2459

General Number	Colour	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Particular Marks	Remarks
103	Bay	7	3	14	2	Star and small snip near fore pastern white, white spot on off fore pastern.
104	Black	8	4	14	1¼	Star reach and snip under lip white near fore and both hind legs white.
105	Bay	9	3½	14	1	Large Star and off hind Coronet white.
106	Dapple Grey	10	5	14	1¼	White face, large snip off fore leg and both hind Coronets white hind Round the forehead.
107	Bay	11	3½	14	2	Black points saddle marks white rope marks on off hind pastern Girth marks on both sides, small white spot on near hind pastern.
108	Dark Bay	12	6	14	1¼	Small faint Star, black points hind on the neck and inside of all fours.
109	Chesnut	13	3½	14	1½	Star reach and snip hind pastern white & white hairs on off hind pastern.

Fort Pitt Depot 23rd February 1813.

110	Dun	14	5½	14	1¼	Silver mane and Tail black Muzzle Black Hoof and small Star.
111	Dark Chesnut	15	0	14	1	Star reach and Snip saddle marks off hind pastern and white spot on the top of near hip.
112	Iron Grey	16	4	14	2¼	All four Coronets light Star and Snip light Coloured face black hoofs and light spot on the off buttock.
113	Lt. Grey	17	3	14	2	Black Muzzle near fore and both hind Coronets white black hoofs scar on the right Shoulder black spot on the top of the off thigh Light streaks on thighs.
114	Chesnut	18	3½	14	1½	Star reach and Snip near hind pastern white under lip white white spots on the off thigh and above the inside of the near fore Knee. Scar under the left Eye.

4159

Gilbert Elliot Major 2nd Dragoons February 1813.

Number & Name	Colour	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Particular Marks	Remarks
115	Dun Dark.	19	6	14	1	Star reach and snip under lip white both fore legs white saddle marks.
116	Lt. Roan Pybald.	20	5	14	2	Snip all fours Mane and Tail and under lips white.
117	Bay	21	3	14	2	Star very small snip Black hoops and points.
118	Black	22	5	14	1	Star and snip under lip white near fore and both hind legs white off fore Cornet white white hoops saddle Marks and haul rope mark on near hind pastern.
119	Lt. Grey	23	4	14	2	Snip Saddle Mark and both hind pasterns light.
120	Bay	24	3	14	1	Star near fore and both hind legs white.

The

3.460

Appointed 23rd February 1819

The Committee proceed to examine and pass (8) Eight Horses for Java purchased by Lieutenant Campbell since the former Committee sat, and select from the Lot passed for the Madras Cavalry (24) Twenty four horses which have been marked off accordingly.

(signed) Thos. Nuthall Lieut. Col. 3d Regt. Cavalry & President
Frans. Walker Captain 2d Regt. Cavalry.
E. Lyne Captain Lt. 1st Regt. Native Cavalry.
A. Scott Lt. 6th Regiment Cavalry.
Jno. Shakespear Lt. 6th Regt. Cavalry.

(signed) H. L. Scott Lt. Col.
Comg Secundrabad.

A true Copy
(signed) Jno Scott
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

A true Copy
(signed) Henry A. Puchas
Dep.y Commissary General

Proceedings

Fort St. George 23d. February 1819.

84[illegible]

Proceedings of a Committee of Cavalry Officers assembled at Secundrabad on the 15th and 16th January 1813. by Order of the Officer Commanding the Cantonment to Inspect and Report on Remount horses brought before it by Lieut. Campbell Sub Assistant Commissary General for the Service at Java.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Nuthall 3d Regiment Cavalry - President.

Captain John Woodhouse 7th Regt of Cavalry
Lieut. Archibald Scott 6th Regt of Cavalry
} Members.
Capt. Edwd Lyon 1st Regt of Cavalry & Major of Brigade
Lieut. John Shakespear 6th Regiment of Cavalry.

General Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
1	4	14	1	Bay	Star near hind and fore Pasterns white.	
2	3	14	1	Dark Iron Grey	Star near hind Pastern white.	
3	4	14	1	Dun	Black mane and tail small Star and snip under lip white off	

Fort St. George 29th February 1813.

					fore and near hind Coronet and near fore leg white.	
4	3	14	3/4	Iron Grey..	Star Reach and Snip off hind foot white.	
5	6	14	"	Roan	Blaze off fore and hind legs white small white spot on the near side.	
6	2 3/4	14	1/2	Dun	near hind leg white fetlock inside of all fours.	
7	3 3/4	14	1/2	Chesnut ...	Blaze, near hind leg white	
8	7	14	1/2	Bay	Star Reach and Snip near hind foot white ...	
9	3/4	13	3/4	Bay	Star and Reach off hind Pastern white.	
10	6	14	1	Bay	Black points all fours Blacke ..	off hind Pastern cut by a rope but sound.
11	3/4	14	1/2	Dk Grey ..	Snip.	
12	3/4	14	1	Iron Grey.	Star Reach and Snip under Lip white both hind legs white. white spot on near side.	

Fort Pickens 2nd February 1863.

Gunnal Number	Age	Height Hands	Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
13	3	14	1	Grey	Snip near hind leg and off hind pasterns white.	
14	6	14	3/4	Bright Chesnut.	Blaze under lip white near fore and both hind legs white.	
15	5	14	"	Dark Brown	Large heels rope marks	Both hind Pasterns much cut by ropes. but sound.
16	2½	13	3½	Iron Grey	Faint Star Reach and Snip Grey hairs on near fore leg of hind Pasterns white hind round the Gullet	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt.
17	6	14	"	Dark Bay.	Small Star.	
18	6	14	"	Bay	Blaze both fore and near hind legs white, off hind Coronets white.	
19	2¾	14	½	Bay	Star reach and Snip under lip white, off fore and near hind Pasterns white hind inside of the near thigh.	

Passed Surgeon 28th February 1879

1465

Fort Augustus 29th February 1839.

20	3	14	½	Chesnut	Blaze under lip white. off fore and near hind legs and off hind Pasterns white, - saddle marks spot under Cantle.		
21	2	14	½	Lt. Bay	Faint Star near fore Coronet and both hind Pasterns white	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt.	2
22	4	14	½	Dapple Dun.	Black points Mane and Tail.		
23	6	14	¾	Chesnut	Small Star, off hind pasterns white Saddle marks white spot on the top of off hip.		
24	2	14	½	Roan	Bald face under lip white, white near the Gullet fore knees and hind legs white	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt	3
25	6	14	"	Nutmeg Grey	Star both Pasterns white, white spot on the top of off haunch.		
26	2	14	2	Bay Piebald	All fours white; black spot on off fore Coronet, mealy muzzle black Tail, white mane, black cordock blaze —	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt	4

Ground Number	Age	Weight Stone	Weight Pounds	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
27	3	14	1	Chesnut	Dark muzzle, all four Coronets light very small Star -	
28	2	14	½	Iron Grey	Small white spot on the Chest -	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt. 5
29	2	14	½	Roan Bay	Blaze, off fore and both hind legs white underlip white scar on the Chest Black	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt. 6
30	2	14	"	Bay Pubald	Star and snip all fours white, black spots on the Coronets	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt. 7
31	4½	14	"	Dk Dunn	Black Mane and Tail all fours black snip, and oircale star.	
32	2¾	14	1	Nutmeg Grey	Faint Star, all fours black, speed on all fours above the Knees Hocks and on the neck -	
33	4	14	"	Dark Brown	Black points, saddle marks, black hoofs.	

Fifth Day's Purge 29th February 1839.

34	2	13	3	Iron Grey	Off fore and both hind legs white, Star reach and snip underlip white	Rejected being under Age but a promising Colt. B	2454
35	3	13	3	Bay	Star small reach and snip.		
36	3	14	½	Iron Grey	Star and very small snip near hind pasterns white.		
37	6	14	"	Bay	Star reach and snip under lip white near fore and off hind Pasterns and near hind leg white, white spot on off fore Coronet large saddle marks.		
38	2¾	14	"	Grey Roan	Star Reach and snip, fore pastern and hind legs white under lip white.		
39	2¾	14	½	Nutmeg	Star black points, spot on the hocks Grey hairs on the near hind pastern, white spots on near hind legs black hoofs.		

Fort Pitt Pittsburgh 29th February 1813.

General Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
41	2	14	"	Chesnut	Blaze under lip white, all fours white	Rejected being under Age but a promising Colt. 9
41	6	14	"	Dark Brown	Star, near fore and both hind pasterns white saddle marks.	
42	2 3/4	14	1	Iron Grey	Faint Star and snip black points & hoofs.	
43	2 3/4	14	½	Bay	Small Star black points and hoof near Ear.	
44	4	13	3	Brown	Star off hind Coronet white.	
45	4	13	3	Bay	Both fore and near hind pasterns white small snip.	
46	4	13	3	Light Dun	Silver Mane & Tail, blaze under lip white off hind leg white, white spots under the belly fired over the forehead.	

Fort Erie Camp 23rd February 1819

47	2	14	1	Bay	Star all fours and mane and tail black	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt 10
48	2¾	13	3/4	Chesnut	Star reach and snip near fore Pastern and both hind legs white.	
49	5½	14	"	Chesnut	Star reach and snip both fore and off hind leg white under lip white.	
50	4	14	"	Dapple Grey.	White face snip saddle mark / white spot on the inside of the near thigh / last mind on the back.	
51	2¾	13	3/4	Chesnut	Star reach and snip under lip white off hind Coronet white saddle mark.	
52	2	14	"	Chesnut	Blaze under lip white off fore and both hind legs white	Rejected being under age but a promising Colt. 11
53	3	14	"	Nutmeg	Star reach and snip all fours white. white hoofs saddle marks under lip white Grey hairs on the near flank.	
54	4	13	3/4	Light Dun ..	Star reach and snip near fore Coronet X both hind legs white Silver mane and Tail.	

Fort Stanley 29th February 1864.

Gunnel Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks.	Remarks.
55	6	13	3	Chesnut	Star reach and Snip. Saddle Marks.	
56	5	14	"	Dark Chesnut	Small Star and Large Saddle marks, Scrid on the off hind fetlock joint since bought from an accident but Sound.	
57	3	14	"	Dun	Small Star and Snip both hind Coronets white Black Mane and tail.	
58	3	14	"	Dark Chesnut	Star reach and Snip white mark on the left lip near hind Coronet white.	
59	5½	13	3¾	Chesnut	Blaze callous swelling on the left Nostrile all fours light. black hoofs underlip white.	
60	3½	13	3	Bright Bay	Blaze grey hairs, on the near fore, leg both hind legs white, white spot on the top of the near lip.	

Gunnel Range 23rd February 1883.

94/10

61	3	13	3/4	Dark Chesnut.	Star reach and snip both hind Coronets white.	
62	3/4	14	1	Dark Iron Grey	Faint Star, light muzzle, all four Pasterns white.	
63	2/4	14	3/4	Iron Grey ...	Star and snip. all fours black. faint round the throat white spots on the off buttock, near shoulder blade and hocks hiehopes cut	Rejected being under Age and weakly in hind quarters. 1.
64	4	13	3/4	Nutmeg Grey.	Saddle marks hind thighs spotted, star and reach.	
65	4	13	3/4	Iron Grey...	Star Reach and snip Saddle marks of hind Coronet white. black hoofs.	
66	2	13	3/4	Iron Grey...	Star Reach and snip both hind pasterns white	Rejected under Age weakly in hind quarters 2
67	3	14	1/4	Chesnut	Blaze, under lip white, near fore and both hind legs white. near eye iwall colour.	

Fort Augusta 29th February 1812

2471

Animal Number	Age	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks.
68	4	13	3¼	Dº Iron Grey	Light face, with dark spot on the forehead, near hind pastern white, white spot on the near lip saddle marks.	
69	3	13	3¼	Chesnut	Star and small snip. black hoofs.	
70	6	14	"	Bay	Star reach and snip. off fore and both hind legs white, spot on the back. under lip white.	
71	3	13	3	Nutmeg	Saddle marks.	
72	2	13	3	Piebald	Star under lip white, head & half of the neck and mane dark. sheathe. & half of the near hind quarter dark, all the rest white	Rejected. being under age a promising Colt. 12.

24/72

(Signed) W.º Stable January 1813.

73	5	13	2½	Bay	Off fore Coronet and both hind legs white small snip	under age and not promising	3
74	3	14	1	Bay	Black points. Star and very light snip saddle marks.		
75	4¼	14	"	Nutmeg	Star and snip. all fours black saddle marks fired on the Right flank Grey hairs on off hind pastern.		
76	4	14	"	Iron Grey	white spots on both fore knees off fore pastern and hind legs white fired above the hocks	Rejected Narrow Chested & Lame	4
77	7	14	"	Iron Grey	All fours light, light Streakes on the forepart of both Thighs	Rejected Narrow Chest & Lame	5
78	4	14	"	Nutmeg	Star and Saddle marks. off hind pastern white.		
79	2	13	3¼	Dun	Black points	Rejected being under age and not promising.	6

Fort A. Lincoln 29th February 1876.

Number	Age	Hands	Inches	Colour	Particular Marks	Remarks
80	4	14	1	Cream Colour	Mealy muzzle. fired on the top of the near hip.	
81	5	14	"	Light Dun	Star reach and snip underlip white near fore pastern off fore Coronet and both hind legs white eight mane and tail.	
82	5	13	3	Nutmeg Grey.	Dark points mane and tail off hind Coronet white.	
83	5½	13	¾	Chesnut	Blaze and saddle marks, white spot near the offside.	
84	5½	14	½	Dapple Grey.	white face; black points small dark marks above the eye bathes off	

Fort Erie Camp 23rd February 1813.

					hind leg white.
85	3	14	½	Nutmeg	Snip underlip white grey hairs on the off fore pastern near hind leg white, spot on the back. left ear stel.
86	3	14	1	Bay	small star and snip black points spot on the gullet.
87	3	14	1	Chesnut	Star reach and snip underlip white all fours white saddle marks grey marks on the inside of the off thigh above the hocks Gutk marks.
88	4	13	3/4	Chesnut	Blaze underlip white, all fours white.

The

Fort Riley Kansas 29th February 1868.

The Committee proceed to inspect and report on the above /88/ Eighty eight horses. of which number /71/ are passed as fit for the Java Service, agreeably with the Instructions laid before the Committee for its guidance /15/ Fifteen horses are rejected being under the age prescribed of two and three quarters years, of which number /12/ twelve are promising Colts and recommended to be received for the Java Service. Six /6/ of the Horses are rejected altogether, as not promising and for objections stated opposite their numbers. The above Lot of horse are in very good condition, and great care seems to have been taken of the Horses in every respect.

/Signed/ Thos. Nuthall. Lt. Colo. Comg. 3d Regt. Cavalry Presidy.
I. Woodhouse. Captain 7th Regiment Cavalry.
E. Lyne Captain Do 1st Regiment N. C.
Jno Shakespear. Lieut. 6th Cavalry.
H. A. Scott. Lt. Colo. Commanding Secundrabad

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Jno Scott.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Henry A Purchas
D.y Commy. Genl.

Extract

24716

Fort St. George 29th February 1819.

2477

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

No 3.

Extract of a letter from Lieutenant J. Campbell Sub assistant Commissary General to the Commissary General dated Secundrabad 26th. October 1812.

"Adverting to your letter of the 30th. September last, I have the honor to report to you, that I have as yet only been able to purchase four horses of the description therein specified; They have been passed by a Committee of Cavalry Officers, and I am in hopes of procuring more very shortly".-

"During the course of recent conversation which I held, Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall, and Cornet O'Brien, who together suggested the measure of obtaining the horses to complete the Light Cavalry Corps destined for the service of Java, have stated since I commenced the purchase of horses, that they are decidedly of opinion that I shall not be able to provide 120 horses on

the

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

the terms, and in the time, that Cornet O'Brien's scheme implies he could have effected the supply: and I have also learnt that it was the intention of the latter to visit several places in the Country in various directions for the purpose of succeeding, if possible."

"I am informed that in all probability 70 or 80 may be purchased at the approaching Fair at Mallagong, but that the greatest proportion of the horses to be brought there this season will be some months under the age to which the purchase is restricted. By the period they may be landed on the Island of Java they will nevertheless attain the age of three years, and I beg leave to suggest the expediency of a wider latitude being admitted should this prove to be the case, and discretionary powers being granted for selecting them, otherwise the Commission may not be executed for a much more distant space

of

2479 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

of time, than Captain O'Brien's letter has given you reason to expect.

No 4

Commissary General's Office

To Lieutenant J. Campbell

Sub Assistant Commissary General

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commissary General to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo, and to forward for your information, the accompanying Copy of a letter which he addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army under date the 2d of October last, followed by a Copy of the directions which were in Consequence transmitted to the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad.

2 Since making the above application, the Commissary General has been induced by the representation contained

in

2480 Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

in your letter, now under reply, to authorize you to purchase horses for the public service at Java of an Age somewhat under three years, provided that they answer in every other respect the description prescribed for your guidance, but you will be particularly careful that no horse for the Java Cavalry shall be younger than two years and nine Months when purchased by you.

The necessary intimation of the increased latitude thus given to you, will of course be made to the Adjutant General of the Army, in order that His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be solicited to apprize the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad, of the modification of the original orders with which you were furnished.

3 In confiding to you this discretionary power, the Commissary General is satisfied that you will not relax in your endeavours to procure the whole number of the Age and Size formerly required, and that you will only avail yourself

2481. Fort St. George 28th February 1813.

yourself of the permission now given, in case you should find it impracticable to provide the specified Amount in any other manner. He has been principally led to accede to your suggestion, with a view to extend the scope of selection and thereby to expedite the completion of the Commission as soon as possible, an Object to which considerable importance is attached.

4 Your Indent for Sundry Articles having been Checked and passed, I have the honor by order to return to you the accompanying Copy of it, and with regard to your application for five or six of the Public Camels to accompany you to Malligong for the conveyance of Grain, Line Articles 7th I have been desired to acquaint you that the Commissary General considers you already possessed of sufficient authority for this employment, with the concurrence of the Commanding Officer, under

CB

2482

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

The general instructions communicated to you on the 6th of November 1810.

5 As soon as you may have provided any numbers of horses for the service at Java, the Commissary General recommends that they may be forwarded as expeditiously as possible to Masulipatam, where the Assistant Commissary General will be prepared to receive them, and where their subsistence, it is presumed, will be less expensive than at Secundrabad; the horses should not be sent, in smaller lots than 20 at a time, and it will be desirable that proper attendants and a suitable Guard should accompany them. The duty of subsisting them on their arrival at Masulipatam will of course devolve on Captain Whyte, with whom you will therefore have the goodness to communicate in the fullest manner, regarding the number of horses, and the probable period of their despatch from Secundrabad.

I have

2483

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

Fort St. George
18th November 1813.

I have the honor to be
S.r
Your
Obed.t Hum.e Servt.
Signed H. A. Purchas
D. C. Gen.l
Commissary General's Office

No. 5.

To Lieutenant John Campbell
Sub Assistant Commissary General

Sir,

Since the despatch of the letter which I had the honor of addressing to you on the 18th. of November last, the Commissary General has been furnished, by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council with a Copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Supreme Government, in consequence of which he considers it necessary to rescind the discretionary authority formerly given you, for purchasing horses somewhat under three years old, and to request that from and after the receipt of this communication you will

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

will not provide any horses for the Public service on Java, of a younger age than three and an half years.

2 I have been further directed to request that you will transmit for the information of the Commissary General a Register of Horses already provided for the above service, and that you will report, at your earliest convenience, the number which you may expect will be in readiness for embarkation at Masulipatam on the first of February next.

3 I am also to take this opportunity of forwarding for your guidance a form of the Register in the Remount department which it will be desirable that you should adopt on all occasions.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Fort St. George
19th December 1812.

(Signed) Henry Pt. Puchas
D. C. General

P.S.

2485 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

No 6

Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant J. Campbell Sub Assistant Commissary General to the Commissary General - dated 6th January 1813.

"In reply to your instructions of the 19th December rescinding the discretionary authority given me for purchasing horses somewhat under three years old I have the honor to enclose a Register of all the horses provided for the Public Service in Java previous to the receipt of Captain Purchas's Letter, thereby you will perceive that fifteen are under three and twenty three are three years old."

/ True Copies and Extracts /

/ signed / Henry. A. Purchas

Depy Commy Genl.

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department

No 65
From the Commissary General - submitting Copies

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you, for

2486 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Copies of Communications from the Assistant Commissary General reporting the arrival at Masulipatam of 120 Horses for Java.

For the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Extract and Copy of letters received from the Assistant Commissary General in the Northern Division of the Army, reporting the arrival at Masulipatam of One Hundred and twenty Horses, despatched from Secunderabad, and intended for the Public service at Java.

I have the honor to be
Fort St. George
22d. February 1813.
&c. &c. &c.
(signed) W. Morison
Commissary Genl.

Extract of a letter from the Assistant Commissary General in the Northern Division of the Army to the Commissary General dated Masulipatam February 6th 1813.

"I do myself the honor to inform
"you that 98 Remount horses for Java arrived
"yesterday within four miles of Masulipatam at
"Godoor, that I immediately inspected them there

this

Fort St. George 29th February 1813.

"this morning and found them all in extremely
"good condition: anxious to have them under my
"immediate inspection until the transports
"arrive. I have ordered them on to this place, altho
"it is uncertain whether I may not be obliged
"to move them again owing to the great scarcity
"of water and forage."

"Remount Department"

Assistant Commissary Genl. Office

To the Commissary General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to report to you that a second lot of Remount horses for Java consisting of 32 horses, arrived here from Secunderabad under charge of a Serjeant of the 2d Regiment Native Cavalry on the 13th Instant, and that with the exception of two horses which had fallen sick on the road and are now nearly recovered, the whole are in very high condition.

120

2486

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

120 horses / including six which appear to have been rejected by the Committee / are under my charge at present, they are picketed near my Quarters and inspected daily by me; thro the assistance of the Collector I have been enabled to provide forage for them but at a very high rate, and they are watered from wells near the lines..

I shall adopt every means in my power to ensure the horses being in the best possible condition when the transports arrive to receive them -

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Masulipatam
February 15th 1813.

/ Signed / J. W. Whyte

A. C. Genl

A true Extract & Copy

/ Signed / A. Purchas

Dep.y Commissary Genl

Ordered

2479 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

No 66
Order thereon.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letters be transmitted to the Secretary at Fort William for submission to the Governor General in Council.

Read the following letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

No 67
From the Town Major of Fort St. George. Requesting authority to purchase certain articles of apparel for the use of the European Women under his Charge about to proceed to England as Charter Party passengers by the present fleet.

Sir,

I have the honor to state, that the European Women detained under my charge by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council, are about to embark for England as Charter Party Passengers on the Fleet now under despatch.

These Women are entirely destitute of Wearing apparel for so long a Voyage, and I request the sanction of Government for issuing to them the Articles mentioned in the enclosed Memorandum.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) D. S. Fraser
T. M.

Memo:

Town Major's Office
Fort St George
19th Feby 1813.

2490 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Memorandum of Articles Required for five European Women ordered to England by Government.

Woolen Cloaks one each ..... Yards .. 5.

Penguin Cloth, Pieces @ 44/4 Yds. 1/2 Piece - 10.

Needles & Thimbles Ysa Ysa Ysa

Fort St. George
19th February 1813.

(Signed) J. L. Fraser
J. M.

No 68.
Order thereon.

Ordered that the Town Major be authorized to provide the European Women, under orders to proceed to England, with the Clothing and articles mentioned in the list submitted with the foregoing letter.

Read the following Letter from the Committee for the Examination of Military Students in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages.

To the Honorable Sir George H. Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council Ysa Ysa Ysa

No 69.
From the Committee for Examination of Military Students in

Honorable Sir,

In reference to the Secretary's Standing

2491

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

in the Persian & Hindoostanee Languages Recommending that the Moonshee attached to the Committee receive a Salary of Pagodas 20.

Strachey's Letter to our address of the 12th. Instant.

We beg leave to suggest that Mullick Isahel, the Moonshy proposed to attend the examination of the Candidates for the Persian and Hindoostanny premium, should be allowed the same Salary as is granted to the Moonshy in the Adjutant General's Office being that of Pagodas Twenty.

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
18th February 1813.

&c. &c.

J. Leith

(signed) Wm. Oliver

R. B. Otto

P. 7/0
Resolution thereon.

Resolved that authority be given for the payment of a Monthly Salary of twenty Pagodas to the Moonshy permanently attached to the Committee for the Examination of Military Students in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages.

Ordered that the above Resolution be communicated to the Committee.

Read

2492 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Read the following Letter from

Nelly Tope Savey Mootoo Naic.

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

No. 71.

From Nelly Tope Savey Mootoo Naic - Concluding that his former proposal for the supply of Carriage has not been accepted, he submits a reduced one.

Sir,

Fort St. George

With the greatest deference and respect I beg leave to address you once more, on the same subject as I had addressed you on the 29th. Ultimo, and as I have not had the satisfaction of obtaining any reply to that Petition, I am in Consequence led to suppose that my proposal did not meet the approval of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

With this view of my apprehension, I trust I will not be considered presumptuous in laying before Government another proposal at a more reduced rate for the supply of Carts for the Conveyance of the Military Stores to the different out Stations for the

2493

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

the space of three years and which I beg leave herewith to enclose and I shall consider myself greatly indebted to your goodness if you will do me the favor to lay it before the Honorable the Governor in Council. I entertain a sanguine hope that my former long services which I set forth in my last address will entitle me to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council, and for which act of benevolence I shall ever appreciate it, as a mark of the greatest indulgence and with due respect.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

your most Obedient

humble Servant

/signed/

Nelley Pope Sowmoottoo Vaucher

Madras
18th February 1813

Statement

2494

Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

Statement shewing the difference of Charges which I before demanded, and what I now demand for the supply of Carts to the Commissariat Department - for the period of three years.

From Madras to Walajahbad for the Conveyance of Military Stores I now Propose to receive	1 11 20	
For the above service I before demanded . .		1 39 20
From Madras to Arcot for the Conveyance of D°. I now propose to receive	2 11 20	
For which service I before demanded .		2 33 60
From Madras to Vellore for the Conveyance of D°. I now propose to receive	2 2 8 10	
For the above service I before demanded .		3 8 52
From Madras to Bengalore for the Conveyance of D°. I now Propose to receive	8 " "	
For the above service I before demanded . . .		9 1 52

From

Fort St. George 20th February 1813

From Madras to Seringapatam for the Conveyance of Military Stores I now propose to receive	18 " "
For the above service before demanded	11 2 32
From Madras to Gootty for the Conveyance of D° I now propose to receive	12 " "
For the above service before demanded	12 19 44
From Madras to Bellary for the Conveyance of D° I now Propose to receive	12 33 60
For the above service before demanded	13 11 48
From Madras to Chittledroog for the Conveyance of D° I now Propose to receive	13 22 40
For the above service before demanded	14 38 8.
From Madras to Hyderabad for the Conveyance of D° I now propose to receive	15 22 40
For the above service before demanded	17 19 28

Arsenal

2496 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

Arsenal Charges for Conveyance
of Stores to out Stations.

From Madras to Bengalore for the Conveyance of Military Stores Inow Propose to receive . . . . . 6 " "

For the above Service I before demanded. 6 9 35

From Madras to Seringapatam for the Conveyance of Military Stores Inow propose to receive . . . . . 8 " "

For the above Service I before demanded. 8 15 12

From Madras to Bellary for the Conveyance of Military Stores Inow propose to receive . . . . . 10 " "

For the above Service I before demanded. 10 25 20

From Madras to Trichinopoly for the Conveyance of Military Stores Inow Propose to receive . . . . . 6 " "

For the above Service I before demanded. 6 9 45

Madras
18th February 1813.

For Agent
(Signed) Kelly Pope
Commissioner & Auditor
Arsenal

2497

Fort St. George 23d February 1813

N. 72

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be furnished to the Commissary General for his information.

Read the following letter from the Resident in Mysoor.

To William Thackeray Esqre

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

N. 73

From the British Resident in Mysoor. The proposed system for the Control of the Arrack bagars at Bangalore has met with the Rajah's Concurrence.

Sir.

Para 1. I have the honor to enclose a Copy of a letter from Mr. Cubbon which will account for the delay which has occurred in sending a reply to your letter of the 15th. of Decemba 1812.

2 When the Health of that Officer will permit him finally to communicate with me on the subject of the arrangements to which he alludes, I shall have the Honor to submit them to Government: in the mean time I do myself the pleasure to forward the Rajah's Authority under his Seal and Signature delegating

2496 Fort St. George 23d February 1813.

delegating to the Officer in Charge of the Police Department at Bangaloor the right of punishing all disorderly conduct at his discretion, and I beg you will inform The Honorable the Governor in Council that His Highness will accede to his wishes Generally as expressed in your letter for the better administration of the Police Department in the Cantonment and Fort at that Station.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Signed A. Hy Cole
British Resident

Mysoor
23d February 1813.

Bangalore Commissariat Office

To The Honorable A. H. Cole
Resident in
Mysoor

Sir,

I have the Honor to return you the Official Documents relating to the Police and Attack Departments at Bangaloor, which

2499 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

which formed the subject of our late conversations here, and of which I have taken Copies. Having been indisposed for some time past, and entirely occupied with the Current duties of the Department during the intervals in which I have been able to attend to business, I hope you will have the goodness to excuse me for not yet sending you the Memorandum — which I promised on the arrangements that seemed necessary to give Efficiency to the Police, and which I beg to assure you I shall prepare as soon as I conveniently can.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
(Signed) M. Cubbon
Actg. Chief Secy. to Govt.

Bangalore
4th February 1813.

A true Copy
(Signed) A. Hy. Cole
British Resident

Regulations

2500 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

Regulations by His Highness Kistna Rajah Wadier for the Fort and Cantonment of Bangalore for the guidance of Captain Cubbon and his Successors.

As it would occasion delay in the enquiry and punishment of offences and in the Administration of justice to transmit daily accounts to the presence and to wait for instructions from Mysoor - Captain Cubbon is hereby authorized to examine and to settle disputes and Quarels and to punish Offences according to their nature and agreeably to his own judgment.

Captain Cubbon being placed at the head of the Police Cutchery at Bangalore will enquire into and punish all trifling Offences Committed within the Fort and Cantonment as above specified - but all great Offences Viz.t Robbries of sum above 500 Pagodas and Murders and suits for sums of

the

2501 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813

the same amount among persons who may be without Service or employment of any kind or among Merchants or any sellers of goods. all such Offences to be stated to the Foujdar who will report the same to the Presence for further Instructions.

Should the Troops be removed from Bangalore the police Cutcherry to be considered unnecessary.

A true Translation

/Signed/ A. Hy. Cole

British Resd.t

11th February 1813

P. 74

Order thereon.

Ordered, in Consequence that the following Letters be dispatched:

To the Commissary General

Sir,

P. 75

To the Commissary General. With Copy of a letter from the Resident in Mysoor, and a Copy of the Documents under the Seal and Signature of the Rajah applied for in the letter to the Resident of the 15th Decr. The Original Documents have been kept in this Office.

Para 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a letter dated the 7th Instant from the Resident at Mysoor forwarding

eng

2502 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

forwarding the document under the Seal and Signature of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore which the Resident was requested in my letter under date the 15th. December last to obtain.

2. The Original document will be kept in this Office to be produced if occasion should require it.

I am Sir,
&c. &c.
&c.

Fort St. George
23d. February 1813.

(Signed) Wm. Thackeray
Chief Secy. to Govt.

To John Adam Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir,

No. 76.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Forwarding further Correspondence regarding the Seizure of the Arrack Bagaus at Bangalore.

With reference to my letter dated the 29th. May last, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the further Correspondence with the Resident at Mysoor regarding

the

2503 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

the Arrangements adopted for preventing the excessive use of Spirituous Liquors among the troops at Bangalore from which it will appear that an efficient police has been established at that station superintended by the Officer of the Commissariat acting under the formal sanction of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
23d. February 1813.

Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
(signed) Wm. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

List of Papers forwarded in a letter to the Secretary at Fort William dated 23d. Feby 1813.

Consult. 14th August 1812. From the Resident in Mysoor ... } 5th Augt 1812

Do. ... To Commissary General .. 15th Do. Do.

Con. 15th December - From Do. Do. .. 13th Sept. Do.

Do. - To Resident in Mysoor .. 15th Dec. Do.

2504

Fort St. George 29th February 1813.

Consult. 15th December. To Commissary Genl. 15th Dec. 1812.

D°. . . . . To Accountant General . . 15th D°. D°.

Con: 8th Jany 1813. From Resident in Mysoor. 3d . . D°. D°

M.B. N.42 for D°. To Commissary General. 8th January 1813.

Con. 22d Jany " From Resident in Mysoor. 6th D°. D°

M.B. N.101 for D°. To Commissary General. 22d D°. D°.

Con: 29th Febry " From Resident in Mysoor. 8th Febry D°.

D°. . . . . To Commissary General. 29th D°. D°.

Read the following letter from

the Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops.

William Thackeray Esqre

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

N.77.

From the Deputy Adjutant Genl. to the King's Troops. Proposing to admit into His Majesty's Service Mr. Filson, Assistant Surgeon of the H.C.S. Earl St. Vincent, accidentally left on Shore when that Vessel sailed for England.

Application having been made to Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty K.B. in favor of Mr. Filson, Assistant Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Earl St. Vincent, accidentally left on Shore, when that Vessel sailed for Europe; I have His Excellency's Commands to

request

2505 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

request you will ascertain whether there is any objection on the part of Government to Mr. Filson's admission into His Majesty's Service.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) E. J. Macgregor Murray

D. A. G. H. M. Forces

D.y Adj.t Gen.l's Office
Choultry Plain
16th. February 1813.

N.o 78

Order thereon.

Ordered in consequence that the following letter be despatched to the Board of Trade.

To the Board of Trade

N.o 79.

To the Board of Trade. Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjt. Genl. Kings Troops enclosed. The Board to ascertain particularly the circumstances which prevented Mr. Filson's proceeding to England by the H.C. Ship Earl St. Vincent.—

Gentlemen.

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops, dated the 16th Instant.

2 The Governor in Council is disposed to accede to the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in favor of the

2506 Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

the provisional admission of Mr. Filson as a Medical Officer in His Majesty's Service, but it is previously necessary that you should obtain from that Gentleman for the information of the Honorable the Court of Directors a full and particular explanation of the circumstances under which he was prevented from proceeding to England on the Honorable Company's Ship Earl St. Vincent to which he appears to have been attached.

3 You will accordingly desire Mr. Filson to attend at the Board of Trade, and you will report the result of your enquiries.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen,
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
23d. February 1813.

Read

2507

Fort St. George 29th. February 1813.

Read the following Letter from

the Military Board.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

P.80.
From the Military Board — It is impracticable to supply from the arsenal, the Buff accoutrements applied for in the letter from the Secretary at Fort William. —

Honorable Sir,

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 2d. Instant transmitting a Copy of a letter under date the 8th. of January from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and in obedience to the orders of your Honor in Council, we have the honor to state that the issues of Buff Accoutrements from the Arsenal at this Presidency since the date of the Quarterly Return alluded to in the communication from the Supreme Government has been considerable, and the number in

store

2508 Fort St. George 29th February 1813.

Belts Bayonet } 7150
Buff Infantry }
Dr. Pouch Dr. 0875.

Store, as noted in the Margin, are so much out of proportion to the probable demands, that we do not conceive it would be expedient to increase that number, by Complying with the present application.

2. On this occasion we think it necessary to observe that not one-fifth of the number of Accoutrements included in our Annual Indent for the year 1811 upon the Honorable the Court of Directors were received in the year 1812, it is consequently to be apprehended that some difficulty must have occurred in procuring Buff and it becomes the more necessary to retain the Stock in hand for the Troops serving under this Presidency.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
11th February 1813.

(Signed) E. Scapard
Rob: Bell
P. Bruce
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Ordered

2509

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813.

P. 81.
Order thereon.

Ordered in consequence that the following letter be dispatched to the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To John Adam Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William.

P. 82.
To the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William — Transmitting a copy of the Military Board's letter regarding the Buff accoutrements required for Persia —

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8th. 11 Instno, and to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the enclosed copy of a letter dated the 11th Instant from the Military Board at this Presidency

From

2510

Fort St. George 23d. February 1813. —

from which it will be seen that it is impracticable to supply from the Arsenal of Fort St. George the Buff accoutrements required for the King of Persia. —

I have the honor to be

Gen.a Gen.a

Fort St. George
23d. February 1813. —

[Signed] W. Thackeray
Chief Secty to Govt.

G.H. Barlow

Ed.d Stuart

I. Oakes

Confirmation

Jas. Mackay Major

A. D.
Office of Consult.
23d. Feb.y 1813
Pages 217 —
Copied by —
M. Sec.y Barry
for Sept.r —

No 16

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department

Dated 26th February 1813.-

Consultn Miscells Nos	Book Nos		Dates
		Diary	
113		From The Military auditor General	24th Febr 1813
114		From the accountant General	24th Do Do
115		From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	9th Do Do
116		To the Commander in Chief	23d Do Do
117		To the Military Board	23d Do Do
118		To the Military Board	23d Do Do
119		To the Military auditor General	23d Do Do
120		To Ditto Ditto	23d Do Do
121		To the accountant General	23d Do Do
122		To the Town Major of Fort St. George	23d Do Do
123		To the Committee for the examination of Military Students in the Persian and Hindostanee Languages	23d Do Do
124		To the Solicitor for the Honorable Company	23d Do Do

Consultn Nos	Miscells Book Nos		Dates
125		To the Resident at Hydrabad	23d February 1813
126		To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	23d Do. Do.
127		To ——— Do ——— Do	24th Do. Do.
128		To ——— Do ——— Do	23d Do. Do.
129		To the British Envoy at Goa	23d Do. Do.
130		From the Chief Engineer	25th Do. Do.
131		To the Military Auditor General	25th Do. Do.
132		To the Commissary General	25th Do. Do.
133		To Ditto Ditto	25th Do. Do.
134		To the Accountant General	25th Do. Do.

Consultation

1	President's Minute	26th February Do.
2	President's Minute	26th Do. Do.
3	Resolution thereon	
4	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	21st Do. Do.
5	Order thereon	

6.

Consultn Nos	Miscell. Book Nos		Dates.
6		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	24th February 1813
7		Order thereon	
8		From the adjutant General of the Army	20th D. D.
9		Resolution thereon	
10		From the adjutant General of the Army	24th D. D.
11		Resolution thereon	
12		From the Military Board	5th November 1812
13		To Ditto	26th February 1813
14		From the Military Board	11th D. D.
15		Order thereon	
16		From the Accountant General	20th D. D.
17		Resolution and Order thereon	
18		From the Military Auditor General	22d D. D.
19		Resolution thereon	
20		From the Town Major of Fort St. George	23d D. D.
21		Resolution thereon	

Consult.ns Miscells.
1.st Book
No.1

Dates.

22 ..... From the Commissary General ..... 24.th February 1813

23 ..... Order thereon .....

24 ..... From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William ..... 23.d January D.

25 ..... Order thereon .....

26 ..... From the British Envoy at Goa .... 12.th February 1813

27 ..... Order thereon .....

28 ..... To the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency ..... 26.th D. D.

Diary

2511

Fort St. George — February 1813

Diary

24th. Received and sent the following Letters

entered in Mb: Nos 113- 114- 115- 116- 117- 118- 119- 120-

121- 122- 123- 124- 125- 126- 127- 128- 129-

From the military auditor General-

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce -

Report on the Estimates of Cash by the Paymasters in

Mysore and with Colonel Dowse's force-

From the accountant General-

From Mr. Garrow- Recommending

that Pay and allowances be issued on the 6th Prox.

From the Secy. to the Govt. at Fort Wm.

From Mr. Gardiner- With a Packet

addressed by the Commissary General at Calcutta

to the Commissary General at Fort St. George-

To the Commr. in Chief-

To His Excellency Lieutenant

General Sir Samuel Auchmuty- With Extract

from the Proceedings in Council on Captain Scott's

letters of the 16th 18th 19th and 22d Instant-

To the military Board-

To the Military Board- The

2d. Regiment Native Cavalry to be furnished

with new Gallopers,-

To

2572 Fort St. George 2nd February 1813

To the Military Board -

To the Military Board - With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of this date. -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General - Captain Dickinson's claim for passage money to England to be reported on: One months pay and allowances to be advanced to Lieutenant Jacob of His Majesty's 86th Regiment: His claim to full batta while in charge of a Detachment of his Corps to be reported on. -

To Ditto

To Ditto - With Extract from the Proceedings in Council ~~in~~ Council on his letters of the 17th. 18. 19th. and 20th. Instant. -

To the Accountant General -

To the Accountant General - With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letters of the 17th. and 19th. Instant -

To the Town Major of Fort St. George -

To the Town Major of Fort St. George - He is authorized to purchase the clothing and articles for the European Women proceeding to England, applied for in his letter of the 19th Instant. -

To the Committee for the examination of Military Students in the Persian and Hindostanee -

To the Committee for the examination of Military Students in the Persian and Hindostanee Languages -

Fort St. George 11. February 1813

Hindostanee Languages -

Languages - The Moonshey permanently attached to the Committee will receive a monthly Salary of Pagodas 20 -

To the Solicitor for the Honorable Company -

To Mr. Robert Anne - Forwarding for his information copy of a letter to the Commander in Chief of this date. -

To the Resident at Hyderabad -

To Mr. Russell. The Gallopers of the 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry will be replaced as soon as possible. -

To the Sec.y to the Government at Fort William. -

To Mr. Gardiner - Forwarding correspondence with the Commander in Chief, and the Commissary General relative to the horses purchased for the public service at Java. -

To Ditto

To Ditto - Forwarding copy of a letter from the Commissary General, reporting the arrival at Masulipatam of the horses for Java -

To Ditto

To Ditto - With a General return of the army for January. -

To the British Envoy at Goa -

To Captain Schuyler - copy of a letter from the Military Board enclosed - The Envoy to ascertain whether the Vice-roy be disposed to purchase the

2514

Fort St. George 25th February 1813

the Heavy Ordnance and Stores attached.

Received and sent the following Letters entered in M.B. Nos. 130 - 131 - 132 - 133 - 134 -

From the Chief Engineer -

From Major General Frapaud - Forwarding the plans called for on the 19th Instant. -

To the Military auditor General -

To the Military auditor General. With copies of correspondence with the Committee for the Examination of Military Students in Persian and Hindoostanee. -

To the Commissary General -

To the Commissary General - Transmitting for his information a further proposal of Nelly Sope & Savery Moostoo Naick for the supply of carriages. -

To Ditto -

To Ditto - With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 23d. Instant. -

To the account=tant General -

To the accountant General - With copy of the Military auditor General's report on the Estimates of Cash by the Paymasters in Mysoor, and with Colonel Dowse's force. -

A6

2515

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.C.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General

Sir. S. Auchmuty K.B. Commander in Chief

Friday the 26th of February 1813

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.-

The President records the following Minutes.-

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

No. 1

President's minute. Serjeant Conroy of H.M. 89th Regt. to be a conductor of Ordnance.-

The President proposes that Serjeant Conroy of His Majesty's 89th Regiment may be nominated to act as a Conductor of Ordnance until further Orders, and that he be permitted to draw the Pay of that rank.-

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

The

2516

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Fort St. George
26th February 1813.

The President proposes the following appointments.—

Lieutenant A. Tulloh of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry and Lieutenant J. Le Page of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry to be Assistants in the Quarter Master Generals' Department Survey Branch, — Second Class.—

Sergeant Major Patrick Closey, to be a Conductor of Ordnance, vice Shepherd deceased.—

No 2
Ditto — Lieut. Tulloh and Lieutenant LePage to be assistants in the Quarter Master General's Department. — Sergeant Major Patrick Closey to be a conductor of Ordnance, vice Shepherd, deceased.—

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

No 3
Resolution thereon.—

Resolved and ordered accordingly.—

Read the following Letters from the Commander in Chiefs' Military Secretary.—

To, George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No 4
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Further observations of the Commander in Chief on the Subject

In obedience to the desire of the Honorable the Governor in Council, expressed in the Resolution

2517

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Subject of improving the efficiency of the Horse and Foot artillery—

Resolution of Government Dated the 23d October last, and forwarded with your Letter to the Commander in Chief of the same date, I have the honor to submit, by order, His Excellency's further observations on the subject of improving the efficiency of the Horse and Foot Artillery, in order to their being laid before the Supreme Government, with the Statements received from the Military Board, and exhibiting the estimated expence of the arrangement proposed with the above view—

In suggesting to Government the expediency of forming another Squadron of Horse Artillery, in lieu of the Cavalry Guns, and of substituting Horses for Bullocks with three Companies of Foot artillery—The Commander in Chief was aware, that he was recommending, what must create an additional expence, but the proposition appeared to His Excellency to involve considerations of far greater consequence, than the encreased expenditure, which must be the necessary.

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

necessary result. Success in action may materially depend on the rapidity with which Artillery may be transported, and the termination of a Contest may be rapid, or protracted, in proportion to the ease or difficulty with which an Army can move, additional Security is gained by the former, an enormous expence may be avoided by the latter. These considerations should in the Commander in Chiefs' opinion be the guide, in estimating the value of the proposed alterations.

His Excellency is however happy to observe, from the Estimates submitted by the Military Board, that even, in difference of expence these necessary measures, for so they appear to him, will not be particularly burthensome. The establishment of Artillery, attached to the Cavalry amounts to nearly 3000 Pagodas monthly. The addition of a Squadron of Horse Artillery, will encrease this expenditure by nearly 2000 Pagodas, and consequently a very imperfect Establishment is

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

is exchanged, for one eminently useful, at a less expence than £ 10,000 a year. For some what more than a similar Sum, Horses may be substituted for Bullocks, with 3 Companies of Artillery compared with other expences in the Military Department, these Sums may be considered as trifling, but should it be apprehended, that they will bear hard on the Finances of the Company a reduction may take place in any other of the Military Establishments, with less danger to the interests of the State, than may arise from its deficiency in this essential Arm.

The estimated expence of Cattle for the Field Force, is taken from the Contract entered into for supplying the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force. In time of Peace, this may be considered as rather high, but in War, it can bear no proportion to the real expence. Cattle in the Field are subject to many diseases. They immediately suffer, if overworked, - from a scarcity

Ft St George 26th February 1813

scarcity of food, or inclemency of the Weather - From these united causes, His Excellency is persuaded, that during an active Campaign of any duration, Horses are fully as cheap as Bullocks - His Excellency is credibly informed that the Hydrabad Contractors expended a very considerable sum of their own money during the Mahratta War, to fulfil their engagements -

In the Estimates submitted by the Military Board, a reduction of Cattle has been calculated on, equal to the Draft of Field Forces for three Companies of Artillery. At present however this reduction, amounting to upwards of £ 4,000 per annum, cannot with prudence be resorted to. These Forces will not, most probably, be attached to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, and consequently a reduction of the Contract Cattle, would leave that Force inefficient, for the number contracted for, are already barely equal to the Service. The Khurmanah Establishment, is now undergoing revision, and His Excellency trusts that

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

that under proper management, it may in time, supercede the necessity of having recourse to Contractors. But this must not be rashly resolved on. The Contract for the Subsidiary Force has been found to answer extremely well. It is a foundation for a Cattle Department, to any extent, that may be required for extensive field operations, and if the Cattle are regularly employed, in transporting Military Stores, (and there is ample employment for them) His Excellency thinks, it cannot be said to create any material Disbursement.

With this view of the Subject, the Commander in Chief would suggest, that the existing Contract now greatly reduced in price, be not disturbed, until the Commissary General be fully convinced, that he is in possession of resources, independent of it, equal to every demand that may be made on him, during the most extensive

field

2522

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Field operations our Establishment will admit of -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Military Secretary

Comm.r in Chief's office
Fort St. George 21st February 1813

No. 5
Order thereon

Ordered that copies of the foregoing Letter and of the Report from the Military Board under date the 10th of October 1812, be transmitted to the Secretary at Fort William for the information of the Supreme Government. -

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

No. 6
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief. Enclosing a letter addressed by major General Durand to the Governor in Council, and an accompanying memorial to the Court of Directors, to the transmission of which to England, the Commander in Chief has no objection. -

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to forward the accompanying letter from Major General Durand to the address of the Honorable the Governor in Council, and to state that His Excellency is not aware of any objection to the submission of its enclosures to the consideration of the

2523

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

the Honorable Court of Directors. —

I have the honor to be

Yr. Yr. Yr.

Commr. in Chiefs' office
Fort St. George 24th February 1813.

/ Signed / Hugh Scott

Military Secretary

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow K. B.

Governor in Council

Yr. Yr. Yr.

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

Grateful for the very Considerate attention which your Excellency Condescended to bestow upon my late Petition for the redress which you might think proper to relieve me and my large Family from the severe effects of the late Regulation respecting General officers not employed on the staff, or otherwise - I hope your Excellency will do me the further Justice to transmit the accompanying Prayer to the Hble

Court

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Court of Directors which I have felt it an indispensible duty to address them and that it will not be found unworthy of your Excellency's Patronage having no other object in view by it but that of making known the grievous hardship which arises from the Honorable Courts Determination to annul the orders of your Honorable Government under the protection of which we had formed the most Confident hopes assured of every Justice upon the occasion from our Honorable Masters,-

I have the honor to be

Yea " Yea " Yea "

/Signed/ J. Durand Major Gl

& Coll of the 10th Regt N.I

Fort St. George

the 1st January 1813.

No 7

Order thereon

Ordered that the Memorial addressed by Major General Durand to the Honorable the Court of Directors be transmitted as Number in the Packet by the present Dispatch.

Read the following Letter from

the

2525

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

The adjutant General of the army.-

To The Chief Secretary

to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 8

From the adjutant General of the army - Reporting Casualties and recommending promotions.

By desire of the Commander in Chief, I have the Honor to state, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the following Casualties have taken place, and to add the Recommendation of his Excellency that the promotions in succession to the vacancies occasioned thereby and to that of Lieutenant Dumas 3d. Native Regiment dismissed by sentence of a General Court Martial, may be Ordered.-

Lieutenant Thomas Watmore Scoones 17th Regt. N.I.
died at Bangalore 5th February 1813.

Lieutenant George Ridley. 8th Regiment N.I.
died at Secundrabad - 8th Feby. 1813

Lieutenant Frad. M. Goble 3d. Regiment N.I.
died at Bangalore 14th February 1813.

3d.

2526

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

3d Regiment N.I.

Ensign William Raynsford Taylor to be Lieutenant vice Dumas Cashiered } Date of Commission 11th February 1813.

Ensign Joseph Leggatt to be Lieutenant vice Goble deceased ..... } 15th Do -- Do

8th Regiment N.I.

Ensign Henry Kitt to be Lieutenant vice Ridley deceased ... } 9th D -- Do

17th Regiment N.I.

Ensign John Todd to be Lieutenant vice Scoones deceased ..... } 6th D -- Do.

Adjutant Genl. office
Fort St. George 20th Feb. 1813.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General of the Army

No. 9
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Promotions recommended in the foregoing Letter be directed to take place. -

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No. 10
From Ditto - Major Dodd of the 14th N.I. Solicits permission to

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the

2527

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

to proceed to England on Sick Certificate.

the Commander in Chief to request, that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from Major B. Dod of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry soliciting permission to proceed to England on Sick Certificate.

I have the honor to be

Yrs. Yrs. Yrs.

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. General of the Army

Adjt. General's office

Fort St. George 24th Feb. 1813.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K. B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the Honor to inclose herewith the opinions upon Oath of Mr. Surgeon White and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stewart that it is necessary I should proceed to Europe for the recovery of my Health and in consequence I hope you will have the goodness to sanction the same and permit me to take my Passage

2528

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Passage on board one of the ships of the Fleet now under dispatch for Europe.-

Madras
22d. February 1813.-

I have the honor to be
Yr. Hble. Servt.
/Signed/ B. Dod Major
2d. Battn. 14th Regiment N.I.

We John Douglas White Surgeon and Chas. Stuart Assistant Surgeon do hereby declare upon oath, that we are of opinion, that Major Broughton Dod of the 2d. Battalion 14th Regiment should leave this country and proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.-

Fort St. George
February 19th 1813.

/Signed/ J. D. White
Garrison Surgeon
" C. Stewart Asst. Surgeon
2d. Battalion 14th Regt.

Sworn before me
/Signed/ Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace
Madras.-

/Signed/ Henry Harris M. D.
2d. Member Med. Board Supd. the Presidency Division.-

No 11
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Major Dod be

2529

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

be permitted to proceed to England on such certificate -

Read the following letter from the Military Board -

To The Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart K.B.

Governor in Council

Yea " Yea " Yea "

No. 12

From the Military Board - With reference to their letters of the 26th august 1811 and the 23. July 1812 forwarding a copy of the minute of Dissent recorded by the adjutant General of the army.

Honorable Sir,

With reference to our reports under date the 26th August 1811 and 23d July 1812, We have now the honor to submit for the consideration of your Honor in Council a copy of the Minute of Dissent which has been recorded by the Adjutant General of the Army. -

We have the honor to be,

Honorable Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servants

(Signed) E. Frapaud
Rob: Bell
P. Bruce
N. Blacker
W. Morison

Fort St. George
the
5th November 1812.

Minute

2530

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Minute of the Adjutant General of the Army

Having expressed my intention to record my dissent from the opinion of the Military Board, relative to the claim of Naganah and Pattiah to compensation for the loss they sustained under the Contract, for the supply of 120 Garces of Gram, which I entered into with them, on the part of the late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies, I have now to apologize for the delay, and to state the grounds which lead me to be of opinion, that the Contractors are entitled to the Compensation in question. —

So much has already been written on this subject, and the papers which are already before the Honorable the Governor in Council afford so much information respecting the nature of this transaction, and to the part which I had in it, when I held the appointment of Deputy Adjutant General to the Subsidiary Force, that it would seem superfluous to revert to the circumstances which occurred at first, whilst I am persuaded that these

2531

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

these papers, accompanied as they are with the
Sentiments entertained of the whole transaction
by Colonel Montresor the officer Commanding
the Subsidiary Force, and of Captain Sydenham
the Resident at Hyderabad, will I trust have
satisfied the Government that I proceeded
on sufficient authority, or at all events, that the
arrangement made by me, had for its sole object
the advantage of the Public Service.

In these conclusions, I had felt
considerably strengthned, by the opinion recorded
by the Military Auditor General in his report of
the 5th September 1808, and which report is before
the Government.

It is therein stated by the Auditor
General that, "after an attentive perusal of the
"papers connected with this subject, not only
"those which accompanied the letter from the
"Chief Secretary to Government of the 6th of August
"last, but also those which were transmitted
with

Fort St. George 26th. February 1813

"with the letter from the Chief Secretary under
"date the 23d. September 1807 and after a due consi-
"deration of the subject, he cannot but think
"that Compensation is due to the Claimants".-

"In giving this opinion, the
"result of a full investigation of all the circum-
"stances detailed in the abovementioned documents,
"the Military Auditor General deems it his duty
"to state the observations arising from the
"transaction which has occasioned this Claim.-

"In the first place, the
"Military Auditor General is sorry to retain
"an opinion which accords not with that
"formerly reported by the Board, regarding the
"Contract for the four Months supply at the rate
"of 30 Garce monthly to the two Regiments of Native
"Cavalry with the Subsidiary Force, in addition to
"the 180 Garce which was specified in the same
"paper of proposals &c." as he thinks from the Corre-
-spondence, public and private, which passed
between

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

"between the General Agent and Captain Conway, the
"latter was justified in entering into the latter part
"of the agreement with Nagnah and Pattiah, he
"accordingly does not consider any blame attaches to
"Captain Conway on that account, and in the next
"place, he has to express his regret, that the General
"Agent upon the plea of obtaining Gram at a much
"lower price, prevented the fulfilling of the Contract;
"this reduction in the price proving only to be the
"difference between Hyderabad and Arcot Rupees,
"or 6 Pagodas upon the price of one Garce. The result
"however, after much Correspondence, and tedious investi-
-gation, will be an ultimate loss to the Company
"upon the Claim being acceded to of Pagodas 3,394"
"12- that sum being the difference between Pagodas
"4,114" 12- claimed by Naganah and Pattiah and
"Pagodas 720, the difference arising on the price of the
"120 Garce of Gram by not conforming Captain Conway's
"agreement."

The

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

The report concludes with the following observations -

"The Military Auditor General has
"further to state, that as the paper enclosure No. 4
"in a letter from the Resident with His Highness
"the Nizam in which the particulars of the claim,
"preferred by Nagarah and Sattiah are exhibited,
"does not appear to have been forwarded, he therefore
"cannot properly give an opinion whether, all or
"only a part of the Claim should be admitted."

This report of the Military auditor General was laid before Government by the Military Board without any expression of the sentiments of the Board on the subject. I was therefore induced to conclude, that it had been adopted by the Board, tho' the final consideration of the subject was deferred, until the receipt of the document adverted to in the concluding paragraph of the Military Auditor Generals report, above quoted. I concluded

also

Fort St. George 26th February 1813.

also, from a perusal of the papers at the Military Board (what seems also to have been the conclusion of the Resident at Hyderabad from the papers sent to him,) that on the production of this document, the extent of remuneration to which the Contractor might be considered entitled, would be determined, But, the further report of the Military Auditor General, which was submitted in meeting the 4th April 1811, recorded sentiments averse to the previous opinion expressed in the report of that Officer under date the 5th September 1808, and which sentiment appeared to be grounded on the inadequacy of proof, that the Contractors had actually supplied the 120 Garce previous to the 30th of June 1807, a point which I may observe, was not called in question in his former report, But the Proceedings of the Committee supported not only by the authority of Captain Sydenham to resell this Grain, (and which would not of course have been granted if he had not been satisfied

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

satisfied that it had been bonafide supplied under the Contract, as well as my assurances communicated to the Military Board in my Minute dated 14th of August 1811, that the Contractors had performed every part of the engagement concluded by me, may, I trust be considered sufficient evidence to remove the effect of the doubts entertained by the Military Auditor General on this part of the question, as expressed in his last report, and I confidently hope, that the Honorable the Governor in Council will rest satisfied, on the above grounds, that the agreement into which I entered with Nagaiah and Pattiah, was fulfilled in all its parts, as far as depended upon them.-

In concluding this dissent from an opinion expressed by the Military Board, I consider it necessary to state in the most explicit manner that I rely upon the following circumstances as the grounds of it -

That

P. W. St. George 26th February 1813.

1st That under the powers vested in me by the late General Agent, I had a right to conclude, that he would abide by such Contracts as I might enter into in Communication with the Officer Commanding the Force.-

2ndly. That the exigencies of the moment warranted me in concluding the Contract in " question, as being on the most advantageous terms - that could then be procured, an important point, in which I am fully borne out by the opinions of the officer Commanding and the Resident.-

3rdly That the agreement was duly " executed on the part of the Contractors, and the " specified quantities of Gram were ready for delivery to the Servants of the public Agent.-

4thly, That alth° the public Agent did refuse to ratify the further Contract for 120 Parce of Gram, yet that the Contractors are entitled, to remu- -neration, because they relied upon the assurances

of-

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

of a Public Staff officer that the Contract would be confirmed, and under these assurances they completed their engagement by providing the grain -

5thly That the Contractors having experienced loss in consequence of the confidence reposed by them, in the Public Staff officer, whom they considered as authorized to conclude a Contract with them, on account of the Public Service and that this loss not being ascribable to any fault of theirs, it will no doubt be an object for Government, to see that they are remunerated. - In making this latter observation however, I request it may be understood, that it arises from the acknowledged principle, that the Government are ready to afford every reasonable support to their native subjects, in recovering the amount of such losses as are incurred on account of the Public Service, and therefore, that these Contractors are entitled to remuneration, either from the Bounty of the

Government

Fort St. George 26th. February 1813

Government, or some other quarter.—

Under the review, therefore, which I have now submitted, it will remain for the Government to decide, whether, in my late Capacity of Deputy Adjutant General at Hyderabad, and acting for Major Munt, I am to be held personally responsible to the Contractors, whether Major Munt is responsible or whether the transaction alluded to in this Minute shall be recognized as an act of a Public and Competent authority, the latter is the only footing on which I have considered it.—It is also the footing on which it has been considered by the local authorities, when the transaction occurred, and the Military Auditor General had stated (long before I had the honor of sitting at this Board) that I was justified in entering into the latter part of the Agreement with Nagarah and Lattah, and that no blame could attach to me on that account. I feel perfectly conscious of the rectitude

of

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

of the motives by which I have been actuated in the whole affair, of which there is sufficient Evidence in the papers before the Government, and having stated all that it has seemed necessary for me to record, I shall close my dissent by expressing my most earnest hope, that the final decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council may confirm the justice of the grounds on which it has been founded, and at the same time relieve my mind from the anxiety, which I must acknowledge the present discussion to have occasioned, as it relates to myself, as well as to the Contractors who have suffered so severe a loss, in a transaction with me—

Fort St. George
October 28th 1812.

/Signed/ S. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
S. W. B.

Resolved that the following reply be

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

be dispatched.-

To The President & Members of
The Military Board,

Gentlemen,

No. 13

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 5th of November last,-

To the Military Board. The sum claimed by the heirs of the late Rajah Nagannah to be paid. Lieut. Col. Conway's conduct in concluding the Contract, approved. The Board to suggest a mode of adjusting the payment of the sum due to the heirs of the Contractor.

Having fully considered all the Papers recorded on the subject of the Contract concluded by Lieutenant Colonel Conway in the year 1807 with the late Rajah Nagannah for the supply of Grain for the use of the Cavalry serving with the Subsidiary Force of Hyderabad, the Governor in Council is finally of opinion that the terms of that Agreement were fulfilled by the Contractor and that his heirs are entitled to the compensation claimed for the loss which would otherwise be sustained by his estate in consequence of the refusal of the Government

to

Fort St George 26th February 1813

to confirm the engagements of a Public officer -

The Governor in Council is further of opinion that Lieutenant Colonel Conway was sufficiently warranted by the tenor of the communications which he received in the first instance from the late General Agent for Cavalry supplies, in considering himself empowered to conclude the Contract, and that in discharging the duty with which he had ~~seasoned~~ to believe that he was entrusted by Major Munt, he was equally anxious for the credit of his employer and for the advantage of the Public Service -

The Governor in Council desires that you will suggest the manner in which the payment of the sum of Pago das 4,114.12 - to the heirs of the late Rajah Naganah will be most conveniently adjusted. -

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
26th February 1813

/Signed/ G: Strachey

Secr to Govt

Read

2543

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Read the following Letters from the Military Board.—

To the Honorable
Sir. G. H. Barlow Bt. & K. B.
Governor in Council

Yea Yea Yea

No. 14

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - submitting a detailed statement from the Superintending Engineer of the daily expenditure to the poor employed on the public works; recommending that the balance which appears to be due be discharged; proposing a mode for adjusting the different items of the statement in the General Books; and stating that an Estimate of the further expense to be incurred on the completion of the Black Town Esplanade will shortly be submitted.—

With reference to the orders of Government communicated in a letter from the Chief Secretary under date the 14th of November last, we have the honor to submit a detailed statement received from the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency of the daily Expenditure to the Poor employed on Public Works, amounting to Star Pagodas 23348-11-20, of which a Balance of Pagodas 348: 11: 20 is due — We beg leave to recommend that

F. W. I. St. George 26th February 1813

that authority may be given for the payment of this Balance, and that the several items detailed in the Statement may be adjusted as follows in General Books, Viz.t

To the debit of the Military Department.

1. For expences incurred in levelling the new Esplanade to the North of Clives' Battery and filling up the ground adjacent to the Battery ---------- 1870 : 7 : "

2 Levelling the large mounds of Earth at the Salt Pans ... 11583 : 41 : "

3 Repairing the Fort & Esplanade Roads, & removing rubbish from James's Street and Bandicoot Alley in the Fort including the materials Purchased for the repair of the Road ..... 1523 : 13 : 40

2545

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

4 Making a road from the Powder
Mills to the expence Magazine
and excavating a ditch round
the latter, also in making a
small road near Clives Basaw - 3580: 25 - "

5 Removing the huts and levelling
the ground near Chuchlers
gate on the Black Town
Esplanade - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3725: 18 - "

Pagodas 22283: 16: 40

To the detail of the Civil Department.

Raising the Beach near the
Justices office for the
new Marine Yard and
from thence to the Espla=
=nade - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1064 : 40: "

Total Pagodas 23348: 11: 40

2 We have requested the
Chief Engineer to prepare an Estimate
of

2546

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

of the further expences to be incurred in the comple-
tion of the Black Town Esplanade which we
shall have the honor to submit, with reference to
our Report of the 17th December No. 354.-

Fort St. George
11th February 1813

We have the honor to be

Yea
" Yea
" Yea

E. Trapaud
Rob: Bell
P. Bruce
N. Blacker
W. Morison

/ Signed /

No. 15

Order thereon

Ordered that authority be given
for the payment of the Balance of the Account
submitted with the foregoing Letter, and for
adjusting the charges in the manner recommended
by the Military Board.-

Read the following Letter.

From the Accountant General-

To

2547

Fort St. George 26th. February 1813

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

No. 16

From the account-ant General - submitting copy of a correspondence regarding certain Chandoole Rupees received by Mr. Savage when Paymaster at Bellary from the 2d & 6th Regiments N.C. on their march from Poonah, and requesting sanction for the adjustment of the loss which will be incurred on their reissue at Hyderabade -

I have the honor to submit the following circumstances for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

In the month of December last the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts represented to this Department, that on taking charge of his office he found in the Cash a quantity of Chandoole Rupees valued in the office Account at Pagodas 1,632: 25: 56. which, he understood, had been received by Mr. Savage when Paymaster at Bellary from the 2d and 6th Regiments of N.C. on their March from Poonah, where they had received them, to the Company's Districts, - that owing to the Rupees not being current in the Company's Territories, they had not been issued from the Cash Chest, and that His Predecessor

in

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

in office had omitted to represent the case to the superintending Departments at the Presidency, or to take any other steps towards procuring an Exchange of the Coins - The Paymaster concluded by soliciting permission to pay these Rupees into the Collectors' Treasury and to receive their value, as stated in his Accounts, in current Coins -

The omission on the part of the persons in whose charge these Chandole Rupees had been before, was certainly reprehensible, but as at this period of time, no other means offered for disposing of the Coins besides that proposed by the present Paymaster, and as it seemed likely that the Coins, altho' not current in the Ceded Districts, might eventually be used for Remit-tance to Hydrabad, instructions were sent to the Paymaster to deliver the Coins to the Collector of his District, and to the collector to report on their condition and value. -

I

2549

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

I have now the honor to submit a copy of Mr. Chaplin's report on the subject, and to request the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the adjustment of the Loss which it is expected will finally be incurred in the re-issue of the Chandale Rupees at Hydrabad - The loss in the first instance will be charged in the Bellary Accounts at Pagodas 256: 25: 19, but will be reduced to Pagodas 185" 36" 76. on the Rupees being sent hereafter to Hyderabad -

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
Acct. Gen.l. office
20th February 1813

Dear Sir Your most obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ George Parrow
A.G.

To The Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to send you a state-
=ment No. 1. shewing the Loss arising upon the
Coins

2550

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Coins received from the Paymaster agreeably to the orders contained in your Letter of the 11th December last, and have to request your authority for charging the Amount to the Head of "Profit and Loss".-

2d

Amongst these Coins, nine Rupees are of base metal, which I should have rejected, but the Paymaster objected to the measure of shroffing the money, and I did not on this account feel myself authorized to decline receiving it.-

3d

A Statement No. 2 shewing the rates at which these Coins are current at Hydrabad is transmitted for your information.-

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant
/Signed/ Wm. Chaplain
Coll.

Seringapatam
11th February 1813

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ George Garrow
a. C.
Mem:

1556

Mem: Explanatory of the Loss arising on the Coins received from the Paymaster by order of the Accountant General under date the 11th December 1812.

Coins		No.	Rate at which they were received: Rate of exchange pr 100 Sp Rs	Rate at which they were received: amount in Star Pags.	Rate at which they were brought to account: Rate of exchange pr 100 Sp Rs	Rate at which they were brought to account: amount in S. Pagodas	Profit	Loss
Chadollee	Rupees	5411.	350 " "	1546 " "	418 " "	1296 17 27	" " "	249 29 53
Company's Soolakee	do	294.	350 " "	84 " "	369 2 65	79 28 10	" " "	4 16 70
		"	" " "	1630 " "	" " "	1376 + 37	" " "	253 44 43
Counterfeit Chadolee	do	3.	350 " "	" 38 45	" " "	" " "	" " "	" 38 45
Do Company's Soolakee	do	6	350 + +	1 32 11	" " "	" " "	" " "	1 32 11
		"	" " "	2 25 56	" " "	" " "	" " "	2 25 56
		"	" " "	1632 25 56	" " "	1376 + 37	" " "	256 25 19

Seringummullee
11th February 1813

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ George Garrow
a.G.

/Signed/ W. Chaplain
Collector

Fort St. George the 26th February 1813.

2553

Statement Shewing the rates at which the Coins received from the Paymaster are Current at Hydrabad-

Coins		No.	Rate at which they were brought to account- Rate of Exchange ₹ o/o Sr Pags	Rate at which they were brought to account- amount in Star Pagodas	Rate of Exchange at Hydrabad- Rate of Exchange ₹ o/o Sr Pags	Rate of Exchange at Hydrabad- amount in Star Pagodas	Profit	Loss
Chandollee	Rupees	5411	418 " "	1296 17 27	400 " "	1352 33 60	56. 16. 33	" " "
Company Soolakee	do	294	369 2 65	79 28 10	350 " "	84 " "	4. 16. 70	" " "
			" " " "	1376 " 37	" " "	1436 33 60	60 33. 23	" " "
Counter Seit Chandole	do	3	" " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
D° Company Soolakee	do	6	" " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
			" " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
			" " " "	1376 " 37	" " "	1436 33 60	60 33. 23	" " "

Sergunmullee 11th February 1813.

(Signed) William Chaplin
Collr.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ George Gavrow
a. G.

Read 26th February 1813

Fort St. George 26th February 1813.

2553

No 17

Resolution and order thereon -

Resolved that the loss incurred on the Chandore Rupees mentioned in the foregoing Letter be adjusted according to the recommendation of the Accountant General -

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be apprized of the foregoing Resolution -

From the Military Auditor General

To The Honorable

Sir. George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C. 13.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

No 18

From the Military Auditor General - His opinion that the Sums paid by the Court of Directors to the widow of the late Conductor Thompson should be refunded, he having drawn it in India -

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Stracheys' letter of the 12th Instant, enclosing Extract from a letter recently received from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 9th July last, together with a Copy of the Orders passed thereon by your Honor in Council directing me to report whether the

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

the payment mentioned in the Extract from the Honorable Court has been made at Fort St. George either in favor of the late Mr. Conductor Thompson or of his Estate.—

2 The case of Mr. Conductor Thompson as well as that of Mr. Conductor Scott, (who came out to India at the same time and was similarly situated with the former) was laid before Government by the Military Auditor General on the 4th February 1807, and the Orders of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council thereon are contained in the following Extract from Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 11th of that month, "the question which has occasioned "regarding the amount of allowances due to "Conductors Scott and Thompson will be referred "for the decision of the Honorable Court of Directors; "but His Lordship in Council desires that you will "consider them for the present to have been only entitled

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

entitled to the Subsistence of their ranks, until
"the period of their arrival at Fort St. George", which
was accordingly Communicated to the Commissary of
Stores in charge of the Arsenal at the Presidency.-

It however appears that the case
of these Conductors was again brought to the
notice of Government thro' some other Channel and
the payment of their Indian allowances was autho-
rized by the Governor in Council in the following
Extract from Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the
same month "His Lordship in Council desires
"that you will consider the two Conductors lately
"arrived from England to be entitled to the Indian
"allowance of their ranks with the exception of-
"Tent allowance, from the date of their appointment
"until the intention of the Honorable Court of-
"Directors in respect to the Pay of those persons
"shall be ascertained:- Bills for the arrears, viz.t
"Pay and half Batta from the 2d. October 1805 -

the

2556

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

(the date from which their Pay was to commence by the Orders of the Honorable Court) to the period of their arrival at Madras (January 1807) were accordingly prepared and passed in this office on the 10th of March 1807, which gave Mr. Conductor Thompson as follows.-

Pay and half Batta from 2d October 1805 to January 1807		456: 28: 40
Deduct as follows		
Cash received in England £115 or Pd 287: 21-0		
Cash received at Prince of Wales's Island	58: 5: 20	
Cash received at Bengal	31: 11: 20	
	376: 37: 40	
Balance paid to Mr. Conductor Thompson in March 1807 by the Payr at Fort St. George	79: 36: 0	

4 Mr. Thompson's Widow should therefore be required to refund the sum of £47: 12: 0 paid to her by the Honorable Court of Directors under a suppositon that the arrears of Pay and allowances above

2557

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

above specified had not been paid to her husband

in India -

Military Auditor General's office
Fort St. George 22d. February 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c &c
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

No. 19
resolution thereon

Resolved that the information
conveyed in the foregoing Letter be reported to the
Honorable the Court of Directors by the present
Dispatch. -

From the Town Major of Fort St. George
To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

No. 20
From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Submitting for sanction abstracts for arrears of a pension due to the heir of a native Soldier Killed at the battle of Assaye and a Copy of the Correspondence with the military auditor General on the subject

Sir

I request you will lay before the
Honorable the Governor in Council for his Consideration
and Sanction Abstracts for Arrears of Pay from the
1st October 1810 to 31st December 1812 - to the Heir of
a native Soldier Killed at the Battle of
Assaye

2558

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

A Sasye - together with Copy of the Correspondence which has already taken place with the Military Auditor General on the subject of the arrears -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. S. Fraser

S. Major.

Town Mayor's Office

Fort St. George

23d. February 1813,

To The Military Paymaster

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to request that the enclosed letter, and papers maybe submitted to the Military Auditor General for his sanction -

/Signed/ J. S. Fraser

Town Major

Fort St. George

29th January 1813

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ J. S. Fraser

S. M.

To

2559

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

To The Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to submit for your consideration and sanction three Abstracts / to which are annexed the usual documents / for arrears of a Pension due to Futta Cawn Lascar, Boy, whose father was Killed during the Mahratta wars. —

It appears from his Statement that he belongs to the 3d Company of Lascars, attached to the 1st Battalion Artillery at present stationed at Masulipatam, this Company was ordered from Seringapatam about 3 years ago, when he was on Command at Bangalore. — on quitting the latter station, he left his certificate with his Grandmother who received six Months pay on it, but on the late Captain Brown's appointment as Paymaster of the Heirs of Gun Lascars, he refused payment until the Heir mentioned in the

Certificate

2560

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Certificate made his appearance. The boy further states that he solicited permission for these last 27 months to visit the Presidency with a view to recover the Pension but was unable to obtain the sanction of his Commanding officer to this effect until lately—

/ Signed / S. S. Fraser

Town Major

Fort St. George

28th January 1813

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / S. S. Fraser

S. M.r

To The Military Paymaster

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3d. Instant. transmitting Abstracts for arrears of 2 years and 7 months Pension due to Futta Khan—heir of Imgan Khan, formerly a Lascar in the 1st. Battalion Artillery who was killed in the last Maharatta war, together with a letter from

2561

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

from the Town Major explaining the cause of the Pension not having been drawn for so long a period -

As the existing regulations preclude the admission of any claim which may have fallen into an arrear exceeding the period of six Months, the present cannot be admitted beyond that extent without the Authority of Government being specially obtained for the purpose -

The Abstracts which accompanied your letter are herewith returned -

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mily a. Gl

Military and Adjt. Genl's office
Fort St. George 3d February 1813.

A true Copy
/Signed/ A. A. Cafsmajor
M. P.

A true Copy
/Signed/ A. S. Fraser
A. M.

2562

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

To The Town Major

Fort St. George

Sir,

Having submitted the accompanying Abstract to the Military Auditor General, I have now the honor to enclose you Copy of his letter to me for your information and guidance.

/ Signed / J. A. Casamajor

Fort St. George
10th February 1813

M. P.

(A true Copy)

/ Signed / J. S. Fraser

J. M.

No. 21
Resolution thereon

Resolved that authority be given for the payment of the Arrears due on the Pension Certificate submitted with the foregoing Letter.-

Read the following letter from the Commissary General.-

To

2563

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

To George Strachey Esq.

Secretary of Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

No 22

From the Commissary General forwarding with remarks, the annual statement of the Department of grain & provisions, and the statement of the Cavalry Department.

No 1

1 I have the honor to forward for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors, the usual annual statement of the Department of Grain and Provisions for the year ending the 31st of January 1812.-

2 In preparing this statement I have had in view the observations contained in the 71st paragraph of a general letter from the Honorable Court dated the 30th of July 1806, and have endeavoured in attention thereto, to exhibit in a more comprehensive manner than has been hitherto followed, the Amount of loss sustained by wastage and by the difference between the Cost and

Sales

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

sales of Provision Stores, while it will I trust be satisfactory to the Honorable the Governor in Council and to the authorities in Europe, to observe that this Amount under the arrangements of the Commissariat, shews a result when compared with the losses of former years, considerably in favor of the new System.-

3 To afford the fullest elucidation of this subject, I have the honor to submit a comparative Statement exhibiting the total Amount of the annual Statements prepared by the Military Board from the 1st of May 1797 to the 30th of November 1810, contrasted with a similar Statement having reference to the period since the formation of the Commissariat, and

Marked A & annexed to No. 1.-

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

and further shewing the amount & percentage wastage, and difference between cost and sales under the late and present systems. By the comparative statement it will at once be seen that on the purchased value of Pagodas 64,80,942 " 15 " 7 " in the Grain and Provision department, from May 1797 to November 1810 the loss sustained amounted to Pagodas 1153919 " 41 " 57 - or 17. 8. per Cent, and that on the total amount of Pagodas 4,18,608 " 28 " 23 3/4 in the same department from the 1st " of December 1810, to the 31st " of January 1812, the loss has been only equal to Pagodas 17,459 " 33 " 60, or 4. 17 per Cent, being a difference of 13. 63 per Cent in favor of the

Commissariat

2566 Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Commissariat -

4 The Statement from which this comparative Statement has been framed was received from the Military Board office, a Copy of it is annexed for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, and it may be described as an abstract of the annual Statements which have been forwarded to Europe since 1797. It comprehends therefore a number of years and I would in consequence take the liberty of observing that it may perhaps be inexclusive to draw a comparison between the losses incurred during 14 months, and during almost as many years, and that it may therefore appear more advisable to defer forming any definitive judgment until further experience may justify the favorable conclusion, which

marked B and annexed to No 1

may

2567

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

may I hope at present be reasonably
expected. A similar abstract of the Com-
marked C and annexed to No 1 ——— =missariat Statements which have now
been sent in, also accompanies this letter.

5 I have also the honor to forward
No 2 ——— the usual Annual Statement of the
Department of Cavalry supplies, with
regard to which I have no observations to
offer, further than there has been no loss
incurred on account of wastage, and
that an explanation of the surplus quan-
=tities found in Store was submitted in
the 29th paragraph of a letter which I had
the honor of addressing to you on the
24th of February 1812, being a general report
on that branch of the Commissariat

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ W. Morison

Com.y General

Commissary General's office;
Fort St. George; 24th February 1813

Statement

2568 " " Fort St. George 26th February 1813

No. 1

Statement shewing the amount of Grain and other Articles of Provision &c.a February 1811 to 31st January 1812, including all charges incurred by the purchases, the loss arising from wastage, the quantity Sold or Issued with the value of the remains on hand.—

Grain and other Articles of Provision &c.a remaining at Madras and at the several out Stations on the 1st February 1811	6869	14	11½
Grain and other Articles of Provisions &c.a purchased and Charges incurred from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras and at the out Stations	130,796	2	5¼
Grain and other Articles of Provisions &c.a received from the other Presidencies from 1st Feby. 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras & at the out Stations	57,682	29	62
Grain and other Articles of Provisions &c.a received from different Departments from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras and at the out Stations	74,129	28	64
Profit and Loss of Grain and Provisions received from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras and at the out Stations as follows—			
Amount of Surplus of Grain and Provisions found in Store & brought on the Returns of the Department	524:	9-62	
Amount of Grain arising between the rate which Naval Contractors charged for Salt Provisions & the rate at which a quantity of that article was purchased and returned in Kind &c.a	473:	6-1.	
	997:	15: 63.	
Pagodas	332,297	4	11¾.

Commissary Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 24th February 1813

With three Statement marked A.B & C.

N.B. amount of wastage
deduct surplus
amount of actual wastage
amount of Loss between the Col.

2569

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

purchased and received from different places and persons from 1st to the Commissariat under the Presidency of Fort St. George, the Cost of the for the public Service and the quantity remaining at the latter period

Grain and other articles of Provisions &c. issued to the other Presidencies from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras & at the out stations inclusive of the Stores shipped for the Expedition to Java		135216	11 44
Grain and other articles of Provisions &c. sold from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras and at the out Stations		39922	24 78
Grain and other articles of Provisions &c. issued to different Departments from 1st Feby. 1811 to 31st Jany. 1812 at Madras & at the several out Stations		69413	27 17¼
Loss arising from actual wastage & damage in Store Grain & Provisions &c. from 1st Feby. 1811 to 31st Jany. 1812 at Madras & at the out Stations as follows-			
Wastage in Store & in clearing old Rice transferred by the late Garrison Storekeeper to the Commissariat at Goa	1402 " -		
Wastage on arrack in Store at Secunderabad	326 " "		
Wastage on Rice in the Grain department at Saulvah	47 " "		
Wastage & damage on the articles transferred by the late Garrison Storekeeper to the Commissariat & on the articles received during the time of Commissariat Amount of difference between the cost & the sale from 1st Feby. 1811 to 31st Jany. 1812 at Madras & at out Stations as follows-	783. 6. 44	256	6 44
On Grain sold to the Troops & followers &c. at Madras & at Goa	3/12 " -		
On Arrack sold to Troops at Secunderabad	2400 " "		
On the articles transferred by the late Garrison Store-keeper to the Commissariat chiefly unserviceables	8248. 41. 6½	14348. 41. 6½	16905 2 50½
Amount of Servants pay Godown Rent Coolly hire Charges & the Articles expended for Public Service &c. from 1st Jany. 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras & at the out Stations as follows-			
Servants in the Department		1838	1 22
Godown Rent		175	4432
Lawyers fees & auctioneers Commission in selling Provision &c.		832	25 "
Coolly hire articles expended in Store &c. &c.		920. 35. 38.	3767 16 12
The amount actual value of the supplies in Store at Madras & at the several out stations on the 31st January 1812		Pago-das	67042 11 50 / 332297 4 11¾

E.E. &c.

(Signed) W. Morrison
Com.y Genl.

Pag.s 2556-6-44
524-9-62
2031. 41-62 being equal to 61 per cent
& Sales. 1434. 41-6½ being equal to 4.31 Per Cent.
Total 4.92

2570

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

A

Comparative Statement of the amount of loss by wastage and

Grain and provision Department as incurred previously to the formation the operation of that department from that period until the 31st of

	Total amount of the annual Statements including Grain and Provisions purchased rec.d Yearly in each year & remains from the preceding year.	Amount wastages and damages in store.					
By the late Garrison Storekeepers as per Statement of the Military Board from 1st may 1797 to 30th* nov.r 1810	£	64,80,942	15	7.	4,38,45	7	49
By the Commissariat from 1st Dec.r 1810 to 31st Jan.y 1812		41860 8	23	23 3/4	2150	40	45
Differences per Centums in favor of the Commissariat							

Commissary General's office
Fort St. George 24th February 1813.

2571

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Damages in Store, and by the difference between the Cost and Sales in the
of the Commissariat on the 1st December 1810, and as incurred during
January 1812–

of	Per Centum of–					
	difference betwe-en Cost and Sales–	Total	wastage difference & damage between in Store.	Cost and Sales	Total	Remarks
740,074	34 8	1153919	41 57	6. 38	11. 42.	17. 8 Vide Statement B
15-308	38 15	17459	33 60	51	3. 66	4. 17 Vide Statement C
----------			---	5-587	7. 76	13. 63.

E. E. E. /Signed/ W. Morison
Comm.y General

2572

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

B

Abstract of the statements prepared by the Military Board Gram Vea purchased and received in the Cavalry Supplies Department and the difference between cost and sales, during that period—

		Total amount of the annual statements ~~receiving~~ Gram purchased received Vea in each year and remains from the preceding year	Amount. Wastage & damage in store -		difference between the Cost & Sales	
For the year 1807/8	Commencing 1st February 1807	203611	32	36	1734 36	55 1006 35 50
Ditto .. 1808/9	Commencing 1st February 1808	214567	24	8	1245 23	66 549 30 34
Ditto - 1809/10	Commencing 1st February 1809	191923	37	35	2665 36	66 636 20 8
From February to november -------	1810	163691	37	56	3942 10	75 2294 43 16
Total ------		773794	41	55	9588 18	22 4487 39 28

Military Board office
Fort St. George 18 February 1813.

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Morison
Cons. Genl.

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

2573

For transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors of the Amount of—
from 1st February 1807 to 30th November 1810 shewing the Amount of wastage &

Total	per centum of— wastage difference and— between damage the cost in store and sales	Total	when the statements sent to the Government	Remarks.
2741	27 25 " 85 " 49	1.34	2d Jany 1809	The sum in the 1st Column credited the sum of Pags. 11571. 8 as the Values of the remains brought forward for the preceding years.
1795	9 20 " 58 " 25	.83	8 Do 1810	The sum in the 1st Column is Pags. 28125. 5.22. on account of Remains
3302	11 74	1.38 . 33	1.71	11 March 1811 Ditto — Ditto Pags. 54813. 37. 73 Do.
6237	9 11	2.4. 1.4	3.8.	10 Jany 1812 Ditto — Ditto Pags. 38630. 32. 41 Do.
14076	12 50	1.24 . 58	1.32	That is Pags. 140760 being 1.82. per cent on the sum of Pags. as 77.37.94—

E.E.P.
Signed W. Ormsby
Sec: & Acct. No. 13.

2574

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

C

Abstract of the Statements prepared by the Commissary General Amount of Grain and Provisions purchased and received yea from and the difference between Cost and Sales, during that period—

	Total amount of the annual Statements including Grain & provisions purchased, rec. yea yea in each year and remains from the preceding year—	Amount of wastage & Damage in Store	Amount of difference between Cost and Sales
From 1st December 1810 to 31st January 1811	86,311	24 12	118 43 63 959 42 8½
For the year 1811/12 Commencing 1st Feb.y 1811	332,297	4 11¾	2031 41 62 14348 41 6½
Total -------	418,608	28 23¾	2150 ~~10~~ 45 15308 38 15

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George 24th February 1813

2575

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

For transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors of the
1st December 1810 to 31st January 1812 shewing the amount of wastage

Centum of	wastage & damage between in store cost and sales	difference when the statement sent to Total	Govern.t	Remarks
1078	40 71/2	13	1.11	1.24	30th Jan.y 1812	The sum in the 1st Column includes Sum of Pagodas 174 136 34 35 of the same of the Year brought forward for the preceding year
16380	37 68½	61	4.31	4.92	24th Feb.y 1813	The sum in the 1st Column includes Pags. 63697. 17. 14 Amount of remains
17459	33 60	.51	3.66	4.17	Total Pags. 17459 being 4.17 per Cent on Pagodas 418608

/Signed/ W. Morison
Com.r General

2576

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

No 2.

Statement shewing the Amount of Gram &c.a purchased and received from all charges incurred by the Commissariat for the Department of Cavalry the loss arising from wastage, the quantity sold or issued to the several remains on Hand -

Gram &c.a remaining at Madras and at the Several out Stations on the 1st February 1811 according to the actual Cost as follows Gram ---------- Garce --	169. 59 6/4		11225. 28 7/7.	
Gunny bags Mercals, Seers Tarpaulins &c.a &c.a ----------	608. 1, 35.		11833	30 32
Gram &c.a purchased & Charges incurred from 1st February 1811 to 31st Jan.y 1812 at Madras & at the out Stations being for Gram Garces	209. 82: 8.		13005. 4a 63	
Gunny bags, Mercals and Seers ----------			673. 29. 37.	
Bullock & Cart hire Cooly hire Servants, Godown rent &c.a &c.a ----------	10188. 15. 6 1/2		12586 7. 41. 5/4	
Sundry Articles received from H. M.s Regiments of Lt. Ds and different regiments of Native Cavalry from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras and at the Outstations being for Gram ---------- Garce-	18. 9.	2 8 7		
Gunny bags and Iron Seers ----------	202. 25. 76.		204	34 3.
Gram and Sundry articles received from the different Departments from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras and at the out Stations being for Gram ---------- Garce-	368. 3.	56. 13. 6.		
Gunny bags, Tents Tarpaulins, Mercals &c.a ----------	284. 32. 5/4.		341	30 60
Profit and Loss gained being the amount of Gram found surplus from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812, at Madras and at the out stations Gram ---------- Garce -	38. 21. 1/4		3256	12. 9 1/2

Pagodas ---- 14504. 13. 2 3/4

Commissary General's office
Fort St. George 24th February 1813

N.B. Amount of Surplus - Pags. 3256: 12. 9 1/2
Deduct the amount of wastage &c. 146. 33. 16.
Amount of actual Surplus &c. - 3107 23. 7 1/2
Amount of difference between the Cost & Sales ---------- 120 18. 3 1/2

2577

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

different places and persons from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 including Supplies under the Presidency of Fort St. George, the cost of the purchases Requirements, & the quantity remaining at the latter period with the value of the

Gram and Sundry articles sold from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at the several out stations as follows-				
Gram ---------- Garce --- " 163. "	14 17 40			
Gunny bags ----------	9 5 60	23	23	20
Loss arising from actual wastage and damage of Grain in Store from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at the out stations as follows-				
---------- Garce 1.2442 -/- ----------	148. 33 16			
Gram ----------				
Amount of difference between the cost and sales of damaged Gram and Gunny bags from 1st February 1811 to 31st Jan.y 1812 at the out stations as follows Gram ---------- Garce - " 163 " -	4 " 18. 4½			
Gunny bags unserviceable received from the late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies ----------	115. 44 71	120. 18. 3½	269	6 47½
Gram &c.a issued to H. M. Regiments of L. Dr. and to the different regiments of native Cavalry &c.a from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras & at the out stations being for Gram ----------	1941. 18. 1.	120037 " 21		
Gunny bags Mercals, Seers &c.a ----------	449. 16 38¾			
Bullock hire Cooly hire servants &c.a &c.a ----------	950. 12. 28½	121436	29	28¼
Sundry Articles issued to different Departments from 1st February 1811 to 31st January 1812 at Madras and at the out Stations as follows-				
Gunny bags, Mercals &c.a ----------		67	27. 66	
Amount of Charges in the Department of the Commt. Cavalry Supplies from 1st February 1811 to 31st Jan.y 1812 at Madras and at the out Stations as follows-				
----------	1363. " "			
Servants ----------	39. 38. 14			
Godown Rent ----------	83. 41. 1.	1486	34. 15	
Cooly hire matts Straw &c.a &c.a ----------				
The Amount actual value of the Supplies in Store on the 31st Jan.y 1812 at Madras & at the out stations as follows-				
---------- Garce - 27336 0. 11. -	17084. 34. 45.			
Gram ----------	1135. 37. 18	18220	27	13
Gunny bags, mercals, Seers &c.a ----------				
Pagodas ----		141504	13. 29¾	

/Signed/ W. Morison
Comt. General

being equal to 2.2 p.r Cent
being equal to .885 p.r Cent.

2578

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

№23

Order thereon

Ordered that copies of the Statement accompanying the foregoing letter be transmitted for the information of the Honorable the Court of Directors Numbers, in the Packet by the present Dispatch.—

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.—

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

Sir

I

№24

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William— With Copy of a representation from Lieutenant J. Stewart, late of the Madras Establishment regarding the Public Demand against him—

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo with its enclosure, and in reply to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the annexed Copies of a letter and of its enclosure received from the Assistant Adjutant General

at

2579

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

at this Presidency under date the 20th Instant.—

Sam yea " " "

/ Signed / C. W. Gardiner

Secretary to Government

Fort William
23d January 1813

To C. W. Gardiner Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Military Department.

Sir,

I have the honor to send you the accompanying Copy of a letter under yesterday's date from Mr. Joseph Stewart on the subject of your letter to my address No. 32 of the 2nd Instant.—

I have yea "

/ Signed / C. Stuart

Aft. Adjt. General

Adjt. Genl's Office
Presy of Fort William
the 20th January 1813

To The Deputy Adjutant General

of the Army yea "

Fort William

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of

2580

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

of your kind letter, acquainting me that I am called upon to refund the sums of Money advanced me by authority of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, I beg to represent, thro' you Sir, my total inability to do so, and I should hope that on a review of my case the Supreme Government will not think fit, to urge on me the repayment of sums advanced me by their own authority, I humbly conceived myself entitled to my full Pay and allowances up to the period of my resignation If I have acted upon an erroneous judgment, I must bow with resignation to their superior will in the latter event, I however entreat time, as I have wealthy friends in England who on being apprized of my nearly heart-breaking distress will hasten to afford me relief.

I beg pardon Sir, for having thus long delayed replying to your letter, and entreat you to believe that some-thing more than a mere

official

2581

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

official form induces me to sign myself -

Sir, &c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ Joseph Stewart

late Lieutenant

Madras N.I.

Calcutta Gaol

19th January 1813.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. Stuart

Actg. Adjutant General.

True Copies

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner

Sec: to Government

No 25

Order thereon

Ordered that the Subject of the foregoing letter be brought to the notice of the Honorable Court of Directors by the present Dispatch -

Read the following letter from the British Envoy at Goa. -

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No 26

From the British Envoy at Goa - The Staff Surgeon having

Sir,

I have the Honor to acknowledge

the

2582

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

having reported that the medicines in store are sufficient for the use of the Portuguese Grenadier Battn till the approaching monsoon an intimation to that effect has been made to the Secretary at Bombay. The Envoy having made a reference to the Supreme Government, regarding the expediency of continuing to the Portuguese Grenadier Battn the services of the present medical officer and adjutant; will detain them at Goa till a reply be rec.d or instructions to the contrary from the Governor in Council.

the receipt of your letter of the 2.d Instant / yesterday / together with Copy of your Dispatch of the same date to Mr. Farish Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

2 In reference to the third Paragraph of your address to that Gentleman, intimating that I would be furnished with Copy of your letter, in Order that if this Government should have depended on the usual supply of Medicines from Bombay for the exigencies of their own Service, a timely intimation to that Effect may obviate the possibility of inconvenience, I have in Consequence presumed that that provision was merely applicable to the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion in British Pay, and therefore called upon the Staff Surgeon at this Station to inform me if after the removal of the British Troops from hence, a sufficiency of Medicines will remain in Store for the exigencies of that Corps, who has acquainted me that he is of Opinion that a

Sufficiency

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Sufficiency will remain for the above purpose until after the approaching monsoon, a Communication to this Effect I had the Honor to make under yesterday's date to the Secretary to Government Bombay -

I have the Honor to request that you will be pleased to inform the Honorable the Governor in Council, that a reference has been made to the Supreme Government on the - Expediency of - continuing to the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion the Services of the Medical Officer at present in charge of - that Corps, as also those of the Adjutant, I shall therefore take - upon myself to detain those officers upon the removal of the British Troops from hence until an answer to that reference shall be received from the Supreme Government, or instructions to the - contrary from the Honorable the Governor in Council -

I have

2584

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

Goa 12th February 1813.

I have the honor to be

Yea " yea " yea "

/Signed/ Court Schuyler

Envoy

No 27
Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be furnished to the Commander in Chief with a request that the Medical Board may be apprized of the state of the Medical Stores at Goa, and of the detention of the Medical officer attached to the Portuguese Battalion.

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched to the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.

To The Reverend E. Vaughan

Senior Chaplain at

The Presidency

Sir,

No 28

To the Senior Chaplain Requesting his opinion as to the number of additional Chaplains, necessary.

Para 1 The Honorable the Governor in Council having recently had occasion to observe the

Fort St. George 26th February 1813

the inadequacy of the Ecclesiastical Estab=
=lishment under this Presidency, I am directed
to request that the subject may receive your
immediate consideration and that you will
state the number of additional Chaplains, who
in your opinion are required to ensure the regular
performance of the Duties of the Church at
the Presidency and at the Stations of the
Army occupied by European Troops.—

2 It is the intention of the
Governor in Council that the deficiency
in the Ecclesiastical Establishment shall
be brought to the notice of the Honorable
the Court of Directors by the present
Dispatch, and I am

2586

Fort St. George 26th. February 1813. —

I am directed to request that in estimating the number of additional Chaplains for whom it may be proper to apply, you will provide for the occurrence of casualties & of sickness. —

Fort St. George
26th. February 1813. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ G. Strachey
Secy to Govt.

Lt. Col. Agnew

Lt. Col. Oakes

Lt. Col. Kasanmayor

M. D.
Office Sec to consult.
26th Feby. 1813 copd.
by Lieut. Gallwey
Pages 19-

No 17

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary & Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.—

Dated 2nd March, 1813.—

A Diary.—

Consultn Nos	Miscellany Book Nos		Dates
	1	Copy of a letter to the Register to the Court of Sudder Adawlut	26th Jany 1813
	2	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	26th Feby do
	3	From the Adjutant General of the Army	27th do do
	4	From the Secretary to the Marine Board	26th do do
	5	To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	26th do do
	6	Extract from the Minutes of Consultation Public Department	16th do do

Consn nos	Nos		Dates
7	——	To the Commander in Chief ——	28th Do Do
9	——	To the Military Board	28th Feby 1813
	135	From the Military Auditor General ——	27th Do Do
	136	From the Commander of the Ship Marchio-ness of Bly ——	27th do do
	137	From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay ——	11th do do
	138	To the Commander in Chief ——	26th do do
	139	To the Commander in Chief ——	26th do do
	140	To the Military Board —	27th do do
	141	To the Military Board	26th do do
	142	To the Accountant Genl	26th do do

Const.n Nos	Misc.y Book Nos		Dates
	143	To the Town Major of Fort St. George ——	26th Feby 1813
	144	To the Military Board —	27th do do
	145	To the Military Auditor General ——	27th do do
	146	To the Accountant General ——	27th do do
	1	From the Secretary to the Marine Board —	1st March do
	2	To the Marine Board —	1st do do
	3	To the Military Aud.r General ——	1st do do
		Consultations	
9	——	Presidents Minute — — —	2d March do
10	——	Resolution thereon. —	
11	——	Minute of the Commander in Chief ——	28th Feby 1813
12	——	Resolution thereon —	

Cons: Nos	Misc.z Book Nos		Dates.
13	——	Minute of the Commander in Chief ——	1st & 2nd March 1813
14	——	Minute and Order thereon	
15	——	From the Military Secre= =tary to the Com= =mander in Chief —	24th Feby do
16	——	Order thereon. —	
17	——	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief ——	26th Feby 1813
18	——	From the Military Secre= =tary to the Com= =mander in Chief —	26th do do.
19	——	Resolution thereon —	
20	——	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief ——	26th D. D.
21	——	Order thereon. —	

Cons.n Nos	Misc.l Bk Nos		Dates.
22	——	From the Military Secre= tary to the Commande in chief ——	26th Febry 1813
23	——	Resolution thereon.—	
24	——	From the Military Secre= to the Comman= =der in chief ——	26th do do
25	——	Resolution and Order thereon.—	
26	——	From the Military Secre= =tary to the com= mander in Chief —	28th do do
27	——	Resolution thereon	
28	——	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief ——	24th do do
29	——	From do do ——	28th do do

Cons.ⁿ Nos	Misc.ᵉ Bk. Nos		Dates.
30		Proceedings of the Medical Board	22ⁿᵈ Feby 1813.
31		Proceedings of the Medical Board	26ᵗʰ do do
32		Proceedings of the Medical Board	26ᵗʰ do do
33		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	1ˢᵗ March do
34		Order thereon.	
35		To the Military Board	3ʳᵈ do do
36		From the Adjutant General of the Army	26ᵗʰ Febʸ do
37		Order thereon	
38		From the Adjutant General of the Army	27ᵗʰ do do

Con.ss Nos	Misc.s Bs Nos		Dates.
39		Resolution thereon	
40		From the Adjutant Genl. of the Army	2d March 1813
41		Resolution	
42		From the Quarter Mas= ter General of the Army	27th Feby 1813
43		Resolution thereon	
44		From the Medical Board	22d do do
45		From the Medical Board	26th do do
46		From the Secretary to the Medical Board	26th do do
47		Order thereon	
48		From the Military Board	18th do do
49		Resolution thereon	

Consn Nos	Mil: Bk Nos		
50		From the Military Board	18th Feby do
51		Resolution and Minute thereon	
52		From the Military Board	18th do do
53		Resolution thereon	
54		From the Military Board	18th do do
55		Minute thereon	
56		From the Military Board	18th Feby do
57		Resolution thereon	
58		From the Military Board	18th do do
59		Order thereon	
60		From the Military Board	18th do do
61		Order and Resolution thereon	
62		From the Secretary to the Marine Board	1st March do
63		Order thereon	

Cons.n Nos	Misc.s B.k Nos		Dates
64		From the Military Audr General ——	25th Febr 1813
65		Minute thereon. —	
66		From the Military Audr General ——	26th do do
67		Order thereon	
68		From the Accountant General ——	27th do do
69		Order thereon. —	
70		From the Commissary General ——	26th do do
71		Minute thereon	
72		From the Commissary General ——	27th do do
73		Minute and Order thereon. —	
74		From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	9th do do

Consn Nos	Mis: Bk Nos		Dates.
75		Order thereon	
76		From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency. ———	23rd Feby 1813.
77		Resolution thereon.—	
78		From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency —	23rd do do
79		Order thereon.—	
80		From the Secretary to the Government at Fort Wm	5th do do
81		Order thereon	
82		From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —	9th do do
83		Order thereon —	
84		From the Envoy at Goa —	15th do do
85		Order thereon.—	
86		To the Military Board —	2d March do
87		From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William	11th Feby 1809

Diary

2587 Fort St. George — February 1813 —

Diary

27th The following Copy of Paper received from the Judicial Department is ordered to be recorded in this De=
=partment —

To The Register to the Court of
Sudder Adawlut. —

Sir

I am directed by the Honor=
=able the Governor in Council to desire
that you will lay before the Sudder
Adawlut the annexed Copy of a Letter
from the Secretary to the Board of
Trade, and will state that the Super=
=intending Engineer will be informed
that the house at present occupied
by that Court will be vacated imme=
=diately

No 1
Copy of letter to to the Register to the Court of Sudder Adawlut Relative to the removal of the office of the Sudder Adaw=
=lut —

Fort St. George February 1813

immediately after the sailing of the Ships now under dispatch, and that he may therefore be prepared to Commence his operations upon the house from that date. I am directed to add that it is an object of considerable importance that no disappointment on that head should take place.—

Fort St. George
26th. February, 1813

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
Signed D. Hill
Sec.y to Government

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort Saint George

Sir,

I am directed by the Board

of

Fort St. George — February 1813

of Trade to acknowledge the receipt of
Mr. Secretary Bell's letter of the 19th
instant, directing them to state at
what period the house now occupied
by the Court of Sudder and Foujdarry
Adawlut would be vacated. —

The Board beg leave to re=
=port that the house intended for the
Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut is ready,
but it appears by a communication
with the Register that the removal
of the records of the Court before the
departure of the fleet under dispatch
would be attended with serious incon
=venience as the whole establishment
is at present employed in preparing
Statements and Returns for transmission

to

2590 Fort St. George — February 1813.

To the Honorable Court of Directors

Fort St. George

27th February 1813.

I have the honor to be

Hon. Hon.

Signed J. Gwatkin

Secretary

True Copies,

Signed D. Hill

Sec. to Govt.

Received the following Letter.—

To George Strachey Esquire

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No 2

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.— Forwarding a Copy of a Letter which has been addressed to the Officer Commanding the forces at Goa, noticing the irregularity of his having taken upon himself to order the Survey of the fortress of Sedasheyger.

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter to the Commander in Chief of date the 12th Instant, transmitting Copies of a Letter and enclosure from the Chief Engineer

Fort St. George — February 1813.

Engineer, and expressing the request of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that His Excellency would take such Notice of the apparent irregularity therein Reported, as might Seem advisable. —

And I have received Sir Samuel Auchmuty's Orders to enclose herewith, Copy of a Letter dated the 19th Instant, which has been dis= =patched to the Officer Comman= =ding the Auxiliary Force at Goa, in pursuance of the Communication to which I have now the honor of re= =plying. —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed Hugh Scott

Mil. Sec.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
26th February 1813. —

To

2592 Fort St. George — February 1813.

To Lieutenant Colonel Ogg

Commanding the British

Auxiliary Force.

Sir,

I am directed by the Com=
=mander in Chief to transmit here=
=with, Copy of Letter from the Chief =
Engineer to the Chief Secretary to Govern
=ment, dated the 8th Instant, with Ex=
tract from its enclosure, purporting
that the Superintending Engineer at
Goa, had Recently proceeded, under
your Orders, to Survey the Fort of Sade=
=shighur, and its immediate Environs.

And I am further instructed
by His Excellency to acquaint you with
Reference to this Subject, and as a
guide to you on future occasions

of

Fort St. George — February 1813.

of a like nature, that, excepting in
Cases of extreme Emergency, in which
a discretionary power must necessari-
-ly rest with a Commanding Officer,
the Government alone are Competent
to Order the Survey of Fortifications
through such Channel as by them
may be deemed expedient. —

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
19.th February 1813. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obed.t Humble Servant
Signed Hugh Scott
Mil.y Secretary

A true Copy,
Signed Hugh Scott
M. Sec.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by His Excellency the

N.o 3
From the Adjutant
General of the Army —
Captain Jackson,
Quarter Master
of

Fort St. George — February 1813.

of Brigade in the Ceded Districts solicits permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or St. Helena on leave of absence for 7 months.

the Commander in chief to request you will Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accom= =panying application from Captain Jackson Quarter Master of Brigade in the Ceded Districts Soliciting per= =mission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or St. Helena on leave of absence for Seven Months. —

Adjt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
27th February 1813. —

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed J. H. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To The Honble Sir George Barlow Bart. K.B
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honble Sir

Being desirous to proceed to

Fort St. George — February 1813.

to the Cape of Good Hope, or St. Helena from the consideration that my health may probably derive much benefit thereby, and from the opportunity which offers of going on the same ship with my Family, I have the honor to request, that you will be pleased to grant me seven Months leave of absence for that purpose.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

Signed Geo: Jackson Capt. & Lt.

16th Regt. Nat. Infantry

Quarter Master of Brigade

Ceded Districts

Fort St. George

25th February 1813.

A true copy

Signed Geo: Jackson Capt.

2 M. B. C. D.

To

2596 Fort St. George — February 1813

To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George —

Sir,

No 4
From the Secretary to the Marine Board, Submitting Mr. Filson's explanation of the circumstances under which he was prevented proceeding to England by the H. C. Ship Earl St. Vincent to which he was attached in the Capacity of Assistant Surgeon —

In reply to Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter of the 27th Instant I am directed by the Marine Board to report that Mr. R. Filson has been called upon to Submit in writing a full and particular explanation of the Circumstances under which he was prevented from proceeding to England on the Honorable Companys Ship Earl St. Vincent to which he was attached in the Capacity of Assistant Surgeon —

2d — It was the intention of the Board to require Mr. Filson's attendance agreeably to the Orders of Government

2597 Fort St. George — February 1813. —

Government in case his answer to the above application should be in any respect considered indistinct or unsatisfactory — upon the enclosed explanation the Board have deemed it unnecessary to resort to this measure, and in corroboration of what Mr. Filson has stated, the Board beg leave to refer to the Additional Orders with which the Commander of the Lady Castlereagh and Earl St. Vincent were furnished, in consequence of the unsettled state of the weather and to the circumstance of their being under the necessity of acting upon those orders suddenly on the 21st of October last. —

Fort St. George
26th February 1813. —

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed J Gwatkin. —
Sec.

2598 Fort St. George — February 1813.

J. Swatton Esquire

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
=ledge the Receipt of your letter of this
date and in Reply have to inform you
that on Monday 21st. October I left the
Honorable Company's Ship Earl St. Vincent
with permission of the Captain to pro-
=ceed on shore on private business of
my own as well as to transact some
for a brother Officer who could not be
spared out of the Ship on account of
her being short of the Regular Com-
=plement, and to Return in the even-
=ing. Having finished my busines-
with as much expedition as possible,
on my Repairing towards the beach
accompanied by Lieutenant Wilson

His

2599

Fort St. George — February 1813. —

His Majesty's 56th Regiment who was
proceeding as passenger, I met Mr. Bird
and Requested he would let me have
a Boat to join my Ship, but was in-
formed by him that it would be im-
possible for any Boat to overtake the
Ship as she had proceeded to Sea at a
very short notice. as it appeared there
was a Storm approaching the Earl St.
Vincent and Lady Castlereagh were not
to have returned but the Lower castle
was. From the foregoing you will
perceive I was unfortunately left be-
hind without any preconcerted plan
for my so doing. I must add that
I could have no Object in view in re-
maining behind, I know no one from
whom I could expect any favour or

patronage

Fort St. George — February 1813. —

patronage. I have also to state that my stay was to have been so short that I did not bring a second change of clothes on Shore or any money in my pocket, consequently my situation must have been of the most distressing kind and necessarily have involved me in debt — A Gentleman who was on board at the time the Ship was getting under weigh and now in Madras was the bearer of the following Message to me. The Captain and Surgeons of the Ship were extremely sorry that they were obliged to leave me behind, and re=quested that I would make the best of my way in the Dover Castle: you will perceive from the pennyless State I was left in, that I could not com=

=ply

2601 Fort St George — February 1813.

Comply with this friendly request as I could not provide myself with one Article, and you must be aware that the great Variety of necessary articles for so long a Voyage is attend= =ed with a very great expence — If I dont Mistake I was the bearer of a Letter from Mr. Bird to you, at the time, relating the Circumstance to know whether it would be possible for me to receive any Compensation

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

Signed R Filson

late Assistant Surgeon

Honble Company's Ship

Earl St. Vincent —

Madras

25th February 1813 —

P.S. I am highly gratified in the opportunity that has been afforded me of publicly acquitting myself of any charge whatever relative to my being left on shore, by a plain Statement of circumstances that led to it; Indeed it must I think appear obvious to every one acquainted with the circumstance of the three Ships sailing so very suddenly that they had no time to make any signal for their sailing and consequently any one on shore must be left behind.

2602 Fort St. George — February 1813. —

I Gwatkin Esquire

Sir,

In addition to what I sub=
=mitted for the information of Govern=
=ment in my letter of the 25th Instant
beg leave to add that the Morning
after the Honorable Company's Ship
Earl St. Vincent sailed I reported the
circumstance to the Town Major. —

Madras Hotel
February 27th 1813. —

I have the honor to be
Sir —
Your —
Obt. Servt.
Signed R. Filson
late assistant Surgeon
Honble Company's
Ship Earl St. Vincent

Sent the following
letters. —

To

2603

Fort St. George — February 1813

To C. W. Gardiner Esquire

Secretary to the Government

at Fort William.

Sir,

No 5.
To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Copies of a Report from the Military Board, and of a Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary respecting the proposed arrangements for improving the efficiency of the Horse and Foot Artillery enclosed. Copies of the papers connected with the Contract for the supply of Cattle at Hyderbad adverted to in the concluding Paragraph of that Letter were transmitted on the 16th Instant. The Governor in Council concurs in His Excellency's opinion on that Subject, as well as on the other points which he has discussed.—

Para 1st. With reference to the Secret Dispatch from this Govern=
=ment to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council under Date the 11th September, 1812 I am direc=
=ted to request that you will Sub=
=mit to His Lordship in Council the enclosed Copies of a Report from the Military Board and of a Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary respecting the proposed arrangements for improving the efficiency of the Horse and Foot Artillery.—

Copies

Fort St. George - February 1813.-

2. Copies of the Papers relating to the Contract for the Supply of Cattle with the Subsidiary force of Hydrabad to which the Commander in Chief has particularly adverted in the Concluding paragraphs of his Secretary's letter were transmitted to you on the 16th Instant, and I am directed to State that the Governor in Council concurs entirely in His Excellency's Opinion as well on that Subject as on the other points which he has discussed.-

Fort St. George
26th February 1813.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) J. Strachey
Sec. to Govt.

Received

2605 Fort St. George — February 1813

Received and Sent the

following letters entered in M. B.

Nos. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142

143. —

From the Military Dept. Genl. — From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce. Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts. —

From the Commr. of the Ship Machinesp of Bly — From Captain Brook Kay. Requesting 10 Barrels of Gun Powder from the Marine Stores on paying for the Same. —

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — From Mr. Farish. With a Statement of Sums advanced on account of this Government in January last. —

To the Commr. in Chief — To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty. Transmitting

2606 Fort St. George — February 1813.—

Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Envoy at Goa requesting that the Medical Board may be apprized of the State of the Medical Stores at Goa, and of the detention of the Medical Officer attached to the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion. —

To Ditto — To Ditto — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on Captain Scott's letters of the 21st and 24th Instant.—

To the Military Board. — To the Military Board — The Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Marchioness of Ely to receive 18 Barrels of Gun Powder on paying for the Same. —

To Ditto — To Ditto. With Extract from the Proceedings in Councils on their letter of the 11th Instant. —

To

2607 Fort St. George — February 1813. —

To the Accountant Genl.

To the Accountant Genl.—

With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letter of the 20th Instant.—)

To the Town Major of Fort St. George—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.— With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letter of the 23rd Instant—

28th

The following Copy of Papers received from the Public Department is ordered to be Recorded in this Department.—

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation

Dated 16th February 1813.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade—

To

2608 Fort St. George. February 1813.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No 6. Extract from the Minutes of Consultation Regarding the offer of a Native to dispose of a house situated in Choultry gate Street —

I am directed by the Board of Trade to request you will report to the Honble the Governor in Council that a Native has tendered for Sale a House situated in Chaultry Gate Street and is willing to receive Copper Coins in payment for it, after the usual deduction of Seven per Cent from the Superintending Engineers Valuation. —

2 I am directed to enclose the detailed valuation of the House, and to state that the possession of it appears desireable, it being the only private property now remaining in the Range of buildings where it is situated. —

Valuation 4,709. 22. 2
Deduct 7 p/c 329. 26. 10
Rs. 4380. 40. 46.

I have

2609 Fort St. George — February 1813.—

Fort St. George

12th February 1813.—

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Signed J. Gwatkin

Secretary

"Resolved that the house which has been tendered for sale to the Board of Trade be purchased on the terms proposed."—

"Resolved also that the purchase of this house be made known to the Military Board, in Order that preparations may be made for executing those improvements of the Fort which depended upon its being purchased"

A true Extract

Signed D. Wilkie

Secretary to Govt.

Sent the following Letters.—

To

Fort St. George — February 1813.

inclosed, by which they will perceive that the Board of Trade have been directed to purchase the only remaining House in that direction.

of the expense of continuing the Eastern Range on its present plan including a Mess room for the Officers of one Regiment to the extremity of the Street in which it is situated. —

You will observe from the enclosed Extract from the Proceedings of the Governor in Council in the Public Department that authority has been given to the Board of Trade for purchasing the only remaining house which obstructed the extension of the Barracks in the proposed direction. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt. Servt.
Signed G. Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
28th February 1813. —

Sent

2613 Fort St. George — February 1813.—

Sent the following Letters en=

tered in Rr. B. Nos. 144-145-146.—

To the Military Board—Trans=

To the Military Board—

=mitting for their information and guidance

copy of a letter from the Judicial Depart=

=ment to the Register of the Sudder Adawlut

To the Military Auditor Genl.

To the Military Auditor Genl.

With Extract from the Proceedings in Coun=

=cil of the 26th Instant.—

To the Accountant General. With

To the Accountt. Genl.

copy of the Military Auditor Genl's re=

=port on the additional estimate of Cash

required by the Paymaster in the Ceded

Districts.—

1st March. Received and Sent the follow=

=ing Letters entered in Rr. B. Nos. 1-2-3.—

From Secretary to the Marine Board—

From Mr. Gwatkin. The

Surgeon of the Coldstream requests an

allowance

2614 Fort St. George — February 1813.—

allowance for his attendance on the De=
=tachment of Troops brought round from
Calcutta.—

To the Marine
Board =

To the Marine Board — Trans=
=mitting for their information and guidance
Copy of a Letter to the Military Auditor Gen=

To the Military
auditor Gen=

To the Military Auditor General.
Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the
Marine Board enclosed, the claim of the
Surgeon of the Coldstream to an allowance
for his attendance on the Detachment of
Troops brought round from Calcutta to
be reported on, and the amount which
may be due, to be discharged.—

A.

2615 ~~~ Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General

Sir S. Auchmuty K.C.B.

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 2d. March 1813

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

} Esquires

Minutes of last Consul=

=tation Read and Approved.—

The President Records the

following Minute.—

Fort.—

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

Fort St. George 2nd March, 1813.——

No 9.—
President's Minute
—Lieut. Patterson
of the Madras Eur.
Regiment to act
as Quarter Master
of Brigade in the
Ceded Districts
during Captain
Jackson's absence.—

The President proposes the following appointment.—

Lieutenant Paterson of the Madras European Regiment to act as Quarter Master of Brigade in the Ceded Districts during the absence of Captain Jackson.——

Signed G. H. Barlow.—

No 10
Resolution thereon.

Resolved and Ordered accordingly.—

The Commander in Chief lays before the Board the following Minute.—

Minute of the Commander in Chief—

No 11.—
Minute of the
Comm.r in Chief—
Recommending that
Lieut.t Col.l Macleod
of H. M. Royal
Regt. be appointed
to train the New
Light Battalions,
that for this pur-
-pose his Regt. be
removed from Trich.
-inopoly

The arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Macleod of His Majesty's Royal Scots from England, has afforded an advantage to the Service at the present move-

-ment

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Trichinopoly to Bangalore and replaced by H. M. 84th Regt. & that he receive the allowances of a Brigadier.-

moment which the Commander in Chief did not Contemplate when he had the honor to recommend the formation of the Light Infantry Battalions - The Commander in Chief has the Satisfaction of being able to State from personal Knowledge, that Lieutenant Colonel Macleod is eminently qualified to train and discipline the Rifle and Light Corps, he has Served for a Considerable period of time in His Majesty's 95th or Rifle Regiment and actually raised one of the Battalions of that distinguished and useful Corps - The Services of an Officer of his ability Zeal and Experience in that line, is at the present Moment of the first importance towards the attainment of the object in view, and the Commander in Chief is

Confident

Fort St. George 2nd. March 1813.—

confident, that the Superintendance of the Organization and formation of those Battalions cannot be entrusted to a more proper person or one better qualified in every point of view to do justice to it.- Con=fident that no precedent can arise out of a Plan so desireable in itself and in=volving only a temporary and Moderate expense, the Commander in Chief does not hesitate to recommend, that His Majesty's Royal Scots may be removed from Trichinopoly to Bangalore and that the 84th Regiment may replace them at Trichinopoly.—

Also that the Light Batta=lions at Bangalore may on Lieutenant Colonel Macleods arrival be Brigaded with His Majesty's Royal Scots, and

that

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

that he be vested with a general charge and Superintendence of their Drill Dis=cipline and formation without removing him from the immediate Commands of his Regiment, and that Lieutenant Colonel Macleod may while so employed be permitted to draw the allowances of a Brigadier.-

The Expense attending this mea=sure will not exceed 95 Pagodas per Month and will cease whenever those Corps are perfected, the Service will derive the greatest advantage from the introduc=tion of a new and important System in the Art of war, under an Officer so well versed in it, and as it is quite Novel and little understood in India the Commander in Chief feels confident,

that

2620 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

That the Honorable the Governor in Council will agree with him in the propriety of the proposals he has now the honor to Submit and strongly to recommend.

Fort St. George
February 28th, 1813.

(Signed) J. Auchmuty
Lt. Genl.

No 12
Resolution thereon

Resolved in Concurrence with the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that on the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Macleod at Bangalore the Light Battation at that Station be brigaded with His Majesty's Royal Scots, and that he be vested with the general charge and Superintendence of their Drill, discipline and formation without removing him from the immediate command of his Regiment

and (1)

2621 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

and that Lieutenant Colonel Macleod while so employed be permitted to draw the allowance of a Brigadier.-

The Commander in Chief records the following Minute.-

Minute of the Commander in Chief-

No 13. Minute of the Commander in Chief - The quantity of Carriage which should be kept up for the conveyance of the Camp Equipage of the European Troops - The benefit of employing Camels with the Nat. Cavalry and both Elephants & Camels with marching Corps.- Total quantity of Carriage that should be kept up - a Depot should be established for supplying Casualties - The Commissary Genl may report on this subject.-

Have the honor to bringing under the view of Government, a Calculation of the quantity of Carriage which I consider necessary to be always kept up for the Conveyance of the Camp Equipage of the European Troops on this Country.-

Mem:
20 Horse Artillery
20 Dragoons
25 Foot Artly
25 European Inf.y
To one Regulation Tent.-

Government have already approved of the allotment noted in the Margin of European Cavalry

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

Cavalry, Artillery and In=
=fantry, proposed by the
Military Board to the
New Regulations, as
well as the Measure
of allowing 3 Camels,
to the Carriage of two
of them including the
proportion of Spare.. It
only remains therefore
that these Data should
be applied to the Num=
=ber of European Troops
Considered at all times
available for Field Service.
These appear to me
to be as follows.—

One

2623 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

One (1) Squadron of Horse Artillery.-

Two (2) Regiments of Dragoons.+

Eight (8) Companys of Foot Artillery.-

Eight (8) Regiments of European Infantry.-

It is proper I should embrace this opportunity, of adverting to the great advantage which would arise from Maintaining Camels for the Carriage of the Camp Equipage of the Native Cavalry, which are always considered dispossable for immediate + Movement.+

No more than 112 Camels will be required for this purpose; and by a Statement received from the Commissary

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Commissary General, I am happy in being able to say that their maintenance will cause an expence of 1120 Pagodas, only, Per Annum, beyond that incurred by their equivalent in Public Carriage + Bullocks.- The Honorable Court of Directors, in their Letter of the 23rd January 1811, have adverted to this great benifit arising from the em=
=ployment of Camels with the Equip=
=ment of Cavalry, and I therefore beg leave to recommend the adoption of that measure to Government.-

In the Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 26th November 1811, my Opinion has been requested on the Comparative benefit of employing Elephants

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

Elephants and Camels + with the marching Equip: =ments of Corps in this + Army; and I have no hesitation in recommending the general use of the latter.— From the variety of Seasons, however which are found in the Coun= =tries under this Presidency I am of Opinion that a certain proportion of Elephants should be al= =ways maintained.—

The measure will render practicable a Dis= tribution of the two dif= =ferent Species of Carriage,

to

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

to the climates most
congenial to them, and
to the situations where
they may be most
cheaply supported. — By
combining them also
on general service it
guards against the
extream inconvenience
which may arise from
either description being
attacked by an epidemic
disease. —

I have recommended
a larger amount of
European Infantry to be
Equipt for Movement,
than is anticipated by
the

2627 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

the Honorable Court of Direc=
=tors, altho' it may be true
that not more than Two
thirds of that Army can be
required to take the Field
at one time; for in Calcu=
=lating the advantages to be
derived from the encantenance
in constant readiness of a
respectable marching Equip=
=ment, I bear more in view
the facility of moving - at
the shortest warning any
European Corps whatever
=vice may be required, than
the probable demand for the
employment of many of
them at one time in the
Field

Fort St. George 2nd. March 1813. —

Fida. - On this principle, therefore, I have included in the following calculation all the European Infantry with exception of those Stationed at Fort St. George and Vellajah=
=bad. —

I may be allowed on this occasion to Observe that, the Public Cattle are by no means unemployed when not immediately on Duty with marching Corps; for a proportion of them is almost always in motion Con=
=veying Treasure or repla=
=cing

2629 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

replacing Deficiencies in the
Camp Equipage Department,
when not likely to be re=
quired in the performance
of their principal Duty.—
Enclosed I have the
honor of laying before the
Board a Statement of the
Carriage expressed in *Bul=
=locks which on the fore=
=going principles I recom=
=mend to be considered the
permanent Establishment
for the Cavalry, Artillery
and European Infantry.— If
this number be converted
into Elephants and Camels
at the rate of 6 to the for
=mer

*Bullocks
2447.—

2630 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

former, and 3 to the latter
it will give an Establish-
ment of 100 Elephants and
616 Camels which I consider
an advisable proportion
to be observed in the Num-
ber of those Animals.—
It will be remarked
however that the latter
calculation is on the
Supposition, that the Ele-
phants will average each,
equal to 6 Carriage Bul-
locks whose load is +
120 lbs, and the Camels
equal to 3 each— Where
this may not be the
case, it will be necessary
that

2631 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

that the deficiency of individual power should be supplied by Number.- As I have hitherto confined myself to a consideration of the quantity of Carriage requisite to be maintained for Service, I beg leave to draw the attention of the Board to the Necessity of establishing a Depot for the purpose of supplying Casual-ties in the above Numbers.- The proper extent and Situation of the proposed Depot, will be best ascertained from information in the Commissary General's Office, and I recommend there-fore that he be called on for a Report on this Subject.-

Fort St. George
1st March, 1813.-

(Signed) S. Auchmuty
Lt. General

Memorandum

2632 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

Memorandum of the quantity of
barriage which will be required for the
conveyance of the camp equipage of 2
Regiments of Dragoons, 1 Squadron of Horse
Artillery, 8 Regiments of European Infantry,
and 8 Regiments of Native Cavalry. —

	barriage Bullocks
A Regiment of Dragoons	
39 New Regulation European Tents—	
9 Bullocks to 2 Tents ---------- }	176
5 two poles Private tents ----------	6
	182
for 2 Regiments ------	364
A Squadron of Horse Artillery—	
17 New Regulation European Tents	
as above ---------- }	77
5 two poles Private tents ------	6
	83
barried over ------	447

2633 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

Regiment of European Infantry

Barriage Bullocks. Gunroad Attakut

41 New Regulation European Tents—185

5 two poled Private tents ——— 6

191

for 8 Regiments ——— 1528

A company of Foot Artillery

4 New Regulation European Tents—18

3 two poled Private tents ——— 3

21

for 8 Companies ——— 168

Regiment of Native Cavalry

26 two poled Private tents, including
barriage for Bamboos and 1 Spare to } 38
every 6 ———

for 8 Regiments ——— 304

100 Elephants ——— 600

616 Camels ——— 1847

Grand Total ——— 2,447

Signed V. Blacker. A. M. Gl.

Fort St. George
1st March 1813.—

The

2634 Fort St. George 2nd. March 1813.—

No 14
Minute thereon

The Governor in Council con-
=curs entirely in the Sentiments recorded
by the Commander in Chief relative to
the extent and discription of Camp &
equipage and Cattle proper to be main-
=tained for the Service of the European
Troops and of the Regiments of Native
Cavalry.—

Ordered that Copies of the
foregoing Minute be furnished for
the information and guidance of the
Military Board and of the Commissary
General; that the former be desired to
prepare the Draft of a General Order
for giving effect to His Excellency's Sug-
=gestions with reference to the existing
Regulations for the Camp Equipage De-
=partment, and that the latter be desired

to

2635 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

to Submit his opinion with respect to the Situation and extent of the Depot of Cattle which it will be proper to establish for the Supply of Casualties according to His Excellency's recommendation.—

Read the following Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.—

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 15
From the Military Secy to the Comm.r in Chief Lieut.t Alexander of H.M. 69th Reg.t solicits full batta for the period during which the Detachment under his Command was detained at Bellary in execution of Orders to March to Goa. The claim recommended to be referred to the Mily Aud.r Gen.l.—

The Commander in Chief has directed me to Submit herewith, to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Letter from Captain Lieut.t His Majesty's 69th Regiment inclosing an application from Lieutenant Alexander of

 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

of that Corps, for the payment of certain field allowances to himself and a Detachment under his orders grounded on the circumstances stated in his communication.—

In further elucidation of these circumstances, I am directed by His Excellency to forward Copies of a Correspondence [x] under the operation of which the progress of Lieutenant Alexander's Detachment from Coonamallee to Goa, was originally stopped at Bellary on the 5th Instant; orders were sent to Bellary for this, and another Small detail which had joined it in the interim ... to remain there, not on the principle which directed their original detention, but because a favorable opportunity

[x] marked 1.2.3.

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

opportunity of joining the Head Quar=
=ters of the Regiment at Seringapatam,
is not at present likely to occur.-

Under this explanation
the Commander in Chief recommends
that Lieutenant Alexander's application
be referred to the Military Auditor Genl.
for Consideration and Report.-

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
24th February 1813.-

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed Hugh Scott
Mil. Secretary

To The Military Secretary

To the Commander in Chief.-

Sir,

I have the honor to forward
to you a copy of a letter received from
Lieutenant Alexander Commanding

a

2638 Fort St. George 2nd. March 1813.-

a Detachment of His Majestys 69th.
Regiment at Bellary, and to request
the same may be submitted to the
decision of His Excellency the Com=
=mander in Chief.-

Cabo Isle of Goa
6th. February 1813.-

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obt. Servt.

Signed, H. Lindsay
Capt. 69th. Comg.

To Captain Lindsay
Commanding 69th. Regiment God.-

Sir,

I have the honor to request
that you will make application for full
Batta for the officers of the Detachment
under my charge for the time they have
been halted by Order of Major General
Taylor, who had given them to under=
=stand

Fort St. George 9th March 1813 —

understand on their arrival, that their stay in Bellary for any length of time was uncertain, in consequence of which they keep up their Field Establishment and are at the same expence as if they were actually marching, I beg leave to insert an Abstract of a letter from General Taylor to Lieutenant Webb then in Charge of the Detachment on his applying for leave for Lieutenants Tickle and Warlack to proceed to join their Regiment, Viz.t

B. Majors Office C. D. 22d Sept.r 1812 —

Sir,

"The Officer Commanding the "Division being in daily expectation of "Orders for the Detachment under your "Charge to Proceed towards Goa cannot

Comply

2640 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Comply with the enclosed applications

, Signed, Chas. Powell

Acting M.B. & D.

I have also to state that Assistant Surgeon Bell of His Majesty's 86th Regiment in Medical Charge of the Detachment has drawn his full Batta Monthly since his arrival at Bellary.-

Bellary 31st January 1813.-

I have the honor to be Sir &c.

, Signed, Alexr. Alexander

Lt. & A. M. 69th Regt.

In charge of Detachment

(a true copy)

, Signed, H. Lindsay

Capt. 69th Comg.

F.O.-

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

To The Quarter General

of the Army -

Sir,

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant I beg to observe that from the present posture of affairs in the Mahratta territories I should have immediately decided on the Route through the province of Soonda for the Detail of his Majesty's 69th Regiment had it been practicable to have put them in motion on the Receipt of your letter; but not a Dooley Bearer having been procurable has caused them to Remain at Bellary, and as His Excellency the Commander in Chief has approved of the measure formerly Reported

of

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.—

of attaching them to the Garrison of Bellary untill further orders, Beg to Submit my opinion on the propriety of ascertaining them untill such time as affairs may assume a more pacific disposition on the direct Route through to the Mahratta Country, with which they have been provided. On this point Beg to be favored with your orders as in the event of it being determined that they proceed without delay it will be necessary to draw a Supply of Bearers from the Cuddapah Pillah.—

Division Head Quarters C. D.
Bellary 21st Septr 1812.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt
Signed, Alex. Taylor. Col.
Comm.g Ceded Districts
A true Copy,
Signed, R. B. Otto D. D. Mr. Genl.

To

2643

Fort St. George 9th March 1813.

To Major General Taylor

Commanding in the Ceded Districts

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that your letter of the 21st Instant, has been submitted to the consideration of the Commander in Chief, and that His Excellency approves of your detaining for the present, at Bellary, the Detachment of His Majesty's 69th Regiment as recommended in that letter.

I. Br. Generals Office
Fort St. George
29th September 1812.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Signed R B Otto
Dy. Ir. Br. Genl.

A true Copy,
Signed R B Otto
Dy. A. Br. Genl.

Ordered

2644 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

No 16
Order thereon

Ordered that the claim of Lieutenant Alexander of His Majesty's 69th Regiment submitted with the foregoing Letter be referred to the Military Auditor General for consideration and Report.

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Government

Sir,

No 17.
From Ditto - Submitting Proceedings of a Committee assembled by Major General Hall to investigate the losses of the 1st Bn 6th Regt N. I. at the French Islands, and proposing a mode of adjusting the claims on that account.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief, with reference to the Proceedings of Government under date the 14th April 1812, on the Subject of the losses sustained by the Native Ranks of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment, on the Expedition against the French Islands to transmit herewith the Proceedings of a Division Committee, held, under instructions

2645 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

instructions from Head Quarters to Major General Bare, which His Excellency requests may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

Notwithstanding the laber-
-ality of Government, recorded with these
Proceedings, in leaving a latitude of re-
-commendation to the Commander in
Chief, to the full extent of the applica
-tions, under notice, His Excellency has
directed me to express his general
Concurrence in the opinion delivered
by the Military Auditor General, that
a Compensation should be granted to
the Men, in proportion to the average
cost of the quantity of Necessaries,
which each Rank is required to possess
by the existing Regulations of the
Service

 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Service, and that the Public are not liable to the reimbursement of any further Demand on this account. His Excellency would however modify this opinion, in so far as regards the Lowest possible Rate, at which the necessaries could be, and were, refurnished at the French Islands.-

In the Original Proceed=ings it may be necessary to observe, in order to account for the length of time which has elapsed since the date of the Resolution of Govern=ment above quoted, certain Charges were exhibited, for the loss of Articles which had been furnished for the Comfort of the Prisoners, at the expence of Government - these were consequently

Ordered

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

ordered to be erased, and No 3, of the
Revised proceedings is framed on the
corrected principle.-

"The Statement of Species
last by some of the Men" is too vague
to enable the Commander in Chief
on any view of the Subject, to recom=
=mend a Reimbursement on that
Head; and the necessaries of the Na=
=tive Officers being unlimited, His Ex=
cellency would Suggest, that in those
Cases where the entire Baggage of
a Native Officer is Stated to have
been lost, a general Remuneration of
25 Pagodas be authorized - in others,
a proportion of that Sum calculated
on the portion of what may be con=
sidered necessary, on account of

his

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

his actual Lapses, that he should Sup=
=ply himself with.-

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
26th February 1813.-

I have the honor to be
Yr Yr
, Signed, Hugh Scott
Asst. Sec.

Proceedings of a Special Divisional Com=
mittee held by order of Colonel Baird
Commanding the Centre Division of
the Army for the purpose of ascer=
taining the Amount to be paid to the
Native Officers and Men of the 1st Batta
=lion 6th Regiment Native Infantry, as
Compensation for the Lapses sustained
during the Expedition against the French
Islands- Vellore Sunday 26th April 1812.-

President Lt. Lang Commanding Vellore.-
Lt. Colonel Neal- 1st N. Batt.
Major Gabriel- 2d Bn 12th Regt
Major Vernon 1st Bn 6th Regt
Lt Kemble 1st Regt N.B

The

2649

Fort St George 2nd March 1813

The Committee having assembled agreeable to Orders proceeds to examine the claims produced by Major Vernon and framed the following Abstracts as per accompanying list.—

Signed Ross Lang
Colonel and
President

" Geo: Neale
Lieut. Colonel

" John Vernon
Major—

" J. L. Gabriel
Major

" M. Kemble
Lieutenant

Statement.—

2650 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

Statement & abstract N° 1 of the losses sustained by the Native Ordered by the Regulations while on the late Service to the

	Regimental Jackets	Scarlet Coat	Scarlet Pelisse	White cotton Jackets	white Short Dresses Pair	Blue Cloth Boat Cloaks	Blue Cloth Pantaloons Pair	White Pantaloons Pair	Leg Drawers Pair	Knapsacks	Drummers Caps	Saw Bayonettes
Grenadiers				52	38	"	"	"	5	"	"	24
1st Battalion Company		55	42	38	137	137	56	41	5	52	12	2 60
2nd Do. Do. Do.				"	"	"	47	38	"	"	"	8 2 " 10
3rd Do. Do.			1	"	64	42	"	"	"	14	1	" 22
4th Do. Do.		5	82	83	160	140	10	19	12	81	18	2 133
5th Do. Do.		29	85	84	212	176	27	24	19	118	10	2 104
6th Do. Do.				"	"	"	34	30	"	"	"	10 " " 16
7th Do. Do.				"	"	"	24	15	"	"	"	3 1 " 11
8th Do. Do.				"	"	"	33	38	"	"	"	8 " " 13
Light Company				"	"	"	41	21	"	"	"	7 " " 6
Details from Company's Returning from Roderiguiz when they were left Sick &c. to join the Head Qrs. of the Batn.		15	21	21	81	79	22	17	"	41	22	" 48
Total		104	234	236	885	766	116	101	36	347	66	6 447

N.B Swords and Breastplates of Officers silver Mounted.
Cotton Trousers or, Long, for Marmen. off Duty; Goapattas for wearing when off Duty.—

2651 Fort St. George 2nd March 1811.

Officers and Men of the 1st Batt.n 6th Reg.t in Articles
French Island of Roderaguiz Bourbon and Maccreticies.

Hon.ble Co.s Ships	Commissaries	Captains	Engineers Draftsmen	Gunners	Surgeons	Boat Swains	Remarks
7	16	2	8 -	16	-	"	
57	27	7	51	6	22	4	2 Taken prisoners by the French on the 13th Sept.r 1810. 2 officers Swords / Natives /
2	16	2	2	-	4	-	"
9	11	1	11	1	6	-	"
83	64	34	93	37	56	6	2 Taken prisoners by the French 13 Sept.r 1810 - 2 Native officers Swords
131	66	31	127	23	57	7	2 Do Do Do Do Do
6	14	-	3	-	18	-	"
3	"	"	5	5	6	-	"
11	22	1	7	1	10	-	"
5	6	1	"	4	4	-	"
38	19	7	25	12	18	-	"
354	261	85	331	89	212	12	6

/ Signed / Ross Lang Col.l & Prest.
" Geo Nealle Lt. Col.l
" John R. Vernon Major
" J. E. Gabriel Major
" M.c Kemble Lt. 1st. 86.

2652 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Statement No. 2 of Lopes sustained by the Natives / Officers and
lations, to be kept up but which the Natives were recommended
ble duration of the Service in which the Corps was proceeding - Specie Wagalo

Companies	Agumentation for Natives	Furlow	Brought Sick	Killed under fire	Wounded	Killed Natives Drummers	Wounded Natives Drummers	Killed Artillery	Wounded Artillery	Killed Pioneers	Wounded Pioneers	Killed Lascars	Wounded Lascars	Missing	Remarks
Granadiers	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
1st Battalion Company	"	"	1	34	43	1	"	6	"	"	"	"	3	1	"
2nd Do	Do	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3rd Do	Do	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4th Do	Do	"	"	33	32	"	"	13	3	1	"	38	13	10	"
5th Do	Do	3	"	19	18	"	"	"	6	"	"	8	12	1	"
6th Do	Do	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"
7th Do	Do	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8th Do	Do	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
Light Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Details from Companies returning from Rodrigues to where they were left Sick &c. to join the Head Qrs. of the Bde.	"	"	"	27	24	"	"	1	"	"	11	4	"	"	"
Total	3	"	1	124	130	1	"	19	11	1	"	58	32	16	"

(Signed) Ross Lang
Lt. Col. & President
Geo Neale
Lt. Col.

2653 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Men of the 1st Bn. 6th Regt. in Articles not ordered by the Regu-
lations to supply themselves on account of the Nature & proba-
bility of their Officers to supply themselves on account of the Nature & proba-
lost by the Natives with the rest of their property.

Bugle Horn	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Boots & Ankle	Saw White Cloth	Canvas Cloth White 80 Cubits for Tents	Specie	Remarks
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Statement N° 2 of the lowest probable Price at the French Islands of Articles of the Dress of a Native Soldiers as he is directed to keep them up to by the Regulations & with which every individual was obliged to furnish himself agreeably to the quantity Contained in N° 1.

Articles	Dollars	Silvers
1 White under Jackets	1	—
1 pair D° Short Drawers	1	—
1 p^r D° Pantaloons	1	— 5
1 p^r Coarse Long Drawers	"	— 8
1 Pugguttah	1	—
1 Handkerchief	"	— 3
(*) 1 Duckshee, Iron		
1 Kerstoaree white D°		
1 Jumboo D°	4	—
1 p^r Boots	"	— 2
1 p^r Kerubands	1	—

Ford S^t George Dec^r March^s 1813.-

1 Small Comb . . . . . 1 ——

Slops . . . . . 1 —— 3

1 White cloth Stock . . . . . " —— 3

(A.) None of the description commonly used by the Native Soldier were procureable, the Men Conse=
=quently necessitated to purchase Such as could be found at from 2 to 5 Dollars each, and which
being too heavy and cumbersome they were obliged to leave behind unsold.-

No Earthern Ware on the Islands

(Signed) ------ Rofslang
Colonel and President
Geo:. Neale Lt. Colt
John R. Vernon. Major
J. C. Grabiel Major
M.w Kemble Lieut.

2655 Copy of Proceedings of Court of Inquiry held

2656 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

Statement No. 4 of the probable price & Marks of Articles not directed by the Regulations to be kept up but the loss of which has been sustained by the Native officers and Men of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment on the late Service to the French Islands.

		Pr.	Fs.	Cs.
(*A)	1 White under Jacket	"	8	16
	1 Pr. Short Drawers	"	8	18
	1 Pr. Pantaloons	"	15	"
	1 Pr. Coarse long drawers	"	6	"
	1 Doputah	"	24	"
	1 Handkerchief	"	6	"
	1 Cumbly	"	15	"
	1 Brass Dishes	"	19	21
	1 Rutoora	"	17	"
	1 Jumboo	"	12	"

1 Pc. New white cloath about 20 Cubits in Length ——— 1 " 30 "

1 Piece Coarse Do. Do. Do ——— " 32 " 40

1 White Cloth Stock ——— " — " — 40

(*) Altho' not included in the Regulation / additional Set of these articles always kept by Bt. B. in the Corps and were actually replaced at Bourbon after the orginal loss —

/Signed/ ------ Ro[illegible] Lang Col. and Presidt
Geo. Neale Lt. Col.
John. R. Vinon Major
J. C. Gratiot Major
Wm. Kemble Lieutenant

2657 Ord. Dept. Corps of Artillerists

Statement No 6 and ~~Estimate~~ Estimate of the probable Madras price of a Complement of Necessaries for a Native Soldier equipped as directed by the Regulations with some Articles ordered expressly for Foreign Service. —

				Pr.	7	6.	
1 Regimental Jacket old				"	"	"	0 7 6
1 Turban							" 22 40
1 Breast Plate							" 31 20
3 White under Jackets	@	"		5	18		" 7 "
3 pr. D.o Short Drawers	@	"		8	18		" 24 54
2 pr. Gaiters	@	"		8	18		" 24 54
3 White Cloth Stocks	@	"		1	20		" 2 40
1 Blue broad Cloth Watch Coat	@	"		"	40		" 1 40
1 pr. Blue D.o Pantaloons							2 34 "
3 pr. White Pantaloons	@	"					0 11 40
2 pr. Long Drawers Coarse	@	"		15	"		1 " "
1 Knapsack				6	"		" 12 "
Drummer's Cap							" 12 18
							" 21 "

Fort St. George 1st March 1815

2	Duputtahs	@	" 28- "	"	42 "
2	Handkerchiefs	@	. 6 "	"	12 "
1	Gumley			"	15 .
1	Carpet			"	22 40
1	Brass Deckshee			"	19 20
1	Do Kutoorah			"	17 .
1	Copper Jamboo			"	12 "
1	Sword / Native officer/			5	19 "
1	Pair Boots / Do /			1	" "
1	Breast-plate / Do /			1	18 "

Signed, Robt Lang - Col. President
" Geo Neale - Lt. Colonel
" John R Vernon - Major
" J. E. Gabriel - Major
" Wm Kemble - Lieut.

2659 Fort St George 2nd Decr 1819 -

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

No 6 Abstract of Amount of Expence Sustained by the Natives in Actually Resupplying themselves at Bourbon with the having been lost not wantonly or Carelessly, but by unforseen and to the Troops, unavoid:

Articles	Grenadiers 1st Batt. comp.		2d Batt. 6 Co.		3d Batt. 6 Co.		4th Batt. 6 Co.		5th Batt. 6 Co.		6th Batt. 6 Co.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
		Dt. Liers		Dt. Liers		Dt. Liers		Dt. Liers		Dt. Liers		Dt. Liers
White under Jackets	52	52 "	137	137 "	47	47 "	64	64 "	160	160 "	212	212 "
Do. Short Drawers pr.	38	38 "	139	139 "	38	38 "	42	42 "	140	140 "	182	182 "
Do. Pantaloons Do.	"	" "	5	7 5 "	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
Coarse long Drawers Do.	5	4 "	52	41 6	8	6 4	14	11 2	87	64 8	118	94 4
Do. pettas	24	72 "	66	90 "	10	30 "	22	66 "	133	399 "	164	312 "
Bandkerchiefs	7	2 "	37	17 1	2	" 6	9	2 7	83	24 9	134	39 3
Duckshoes												
Kutcorah } *A												
Tumbors }												
Total	"	168 1	"	432 2	"	122 "	"	135 9	"	316 7	"	872 2

(*A) Compensation, as from mode of furnishing these Articles, and description of the Islands.—

61 | Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

...ers and men of the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment
...mentioned Articles Agreeably to the Regulations those Articles
...ecedents which arose in the Course of the Service to the French Islands -

	6th.	8th.	12th.	6th.	Light 6th.		Details		Total -	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount			Dollars	Cents
	Dollrs	Cents	Dollrs	Cents	Dollrs	Cents				
	33	33	"	41	41	"	81	81	"	885 "
	38	38	"	21	25	"	79	79	"	766 "
										54 "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	4	8	6	4	7	5	6	41	32	8 277 6
		133	9	"	6	18	"	48	144	" 1251 "
	9	11	3	3	5	1	5	38	11	4 96 2
										260 "
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	119	7	87	1	3	48	2		3569 - 8

the exact Amount of Price cannot be ascertained - No Returns were on

Signed Ross Lang, Col. and President
" Jno Neal - Lt Col.
" John R. Vernon - Major

Signed, S.C. Gabriel - Major
" M.c Kemble - Lt

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

No 7 Abstract of Amount of Losses sustained by the Native officers and in the proportion allowed by the Regulations, but with which they estimated at Madras Price.—

	Grenadiers 1st Bn comp		2d Bn Comp		3d Bn 6 Co		4th Bn 6 Co	
	No	Amount	No	Amount	No	Amount	No	Amount
	P F C		P F C		P F C		P F C	
Regimental Jacket	" " " "	55 27 22 40	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	5 2 22 40		
Turban	" " " "	42 29 7 40	" " " "	1 " 31 20	82 56 12 40			
Breast Plate	" " " "	38 5 41	" " " "	" " " "	83 12 41 "			
Watch Coat, Blue Black	" " " "	56 154 14	" " " "	" " " "	10 27 25 "			
Pantaloons & Shoes	" " " "	41 37 76 40	" " " "	" " " "	19 17 23 40			
Knapsacks	" " " "	12 3 19 16	2 " 25 56	1 " 12 68	18 5 5 24			
Drummers Caps	" " " "	2 1 6 32	" " " "	" " " "	2 1 6 32			
Bamboos	16 5 15 "	27 9 " "	16 5 15 "	11 3 30 "	64 21 15 "			
Carpets	2 1 " "	7 3 22 40	2 1 " "	1 " 22 40	34 17 " "			
Swords	" " " "	2 10 38 "	" " " "	" " " "	2 10 38 "			
Boots pairs	" " " "	2 2 " "	" " " "	" " " "	2 2 " "			
Total	" 6 15 "	" 284 27 48	" " 40 56	" 56 48 "	743 9 16			

2663 Fort St. George 9th March 1813.-

men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment in the undermentioned Artistes
did not resupply themselves at Bourbon and therefore

5th Bn 6th Comp:		6th Bn 6th		7th Bn 6th		8th Bn 6th		Light Coy Artists	
Nos	Amount P. Fc	Nos	Amount P. Fc	Nos	Amount P. Fc	Nos	Amount P. Fc	Nos	Amount P. Fc
									15 7 22 40
29	14 22 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									24 16 30 "
85	59 1 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									21 3 12 "
84	13 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									22 6 28 "
27	7 18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									17 15 30 40
24	22 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									22 6 12 68
10	2 38 40	"	"	"	"	1	"	12 68	"
2	1 6 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	22 "	"	14 4 20	"	"	"	"	22 7 15	"
1	15 "	19	6 15 "						
									7 3 22 40
31	15 22 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	1 0 38 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									4th Bn F.C
"	25 7 2 12	"	4 20	"	"	"	12 68	"	7 15 "
"	"	"	15 "	"	19 3 8 28				955-17-57

Signed Robt Lang Lt and President
" Geo: Neale Lt
" John R Vernon Major
" J. E. Gabriel Major
" Wm Kemble Lt

2664 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

No 8. Abstract of Amount of Expense Sustained by the Native Supplying themselves with the undermentioned Articles Surplus and actually Replaced by them on Borbaun.—

Articles.—	Grenadiers 1st Bn. Comp'y		2d Bn. 6 Co.		7th Bn. 6 Co.		4th Bn. 6 Co.		5th Bn. 6 Co.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
White under Jackets	5	" "	18	" "	3	" "	1	" "	19	" "
Do. Short Drawers pairs	3	3 " "	18	" "	2	2 " "			18	" "
Do. Pantaloons — Do.		" " " "	1	5 " "					23	" "
Handkerchief — Blue										
Total—	"	8 " "	"	41 " "	"	5 " "	"	1 " "	"	40 " "

	14 14 " "	
	18 " "	12 12 " "
	23 " "	23 " "
	"	29 " "

2665

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

Officers and men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment inespe=
to the Regulations but at all times kept by Battalion Orders

6th Bn 6th		7 Bn Lemoffy		8th Bn 6th		Light Co		Details		Total	
No	Amount	No	Amount	No	Amount	No	Amount	No	Amount	Sol Lieu	
1	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	15	15 " " 80 "
2	2	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	14 14 " " 71 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " 11 "
"	3	"	"	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	" " " 29 " " 162 —

Deducted from the Numbers included in Statement No 2.-

Signed Rufs Lang- Col and President
" Geo: Neale Lt Col
" John Vernon Major
" H. Gabriel- Major
" Wm Kemble Lieut

2666 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

N.o 9 Abstract of average Original Cost of certain Men of the 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment provided for proceeding to the French Islands and actually paid in Madras price - Vide Statement N.o 2.-

Companies.	No. now under this Head	Price Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Net Company's Cash for Subsistence Gratuity 20 each	Price Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Specie Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Grenadiers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1st Bn. Company	1	1	30	"	17	12	12	40	8	30	"
2d do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3d do do	"	"	"	"	57	41	7	40	"	"	"
4th do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	"
5th do do	"	"	"	"	74	53	20	"	"	9	"
6th do do											
7th do do											
8th do do											
Light do											
Details Returning from Rodrigues to Bourbon	2½	4	7	40	13	9	17	40	"	"	"
Total	3½	5	37	40	161	116	12	41	8	103	"

2667 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Articles with which the Native officers and themselves procure to quitting the Presidency last by them on Service recommended to be re=

Total-		
Regulars	Irregulars	Cadets
"	"	"
30	23	16
"	"	"
41	7	40
18	12	68
56	"	56
13	25	"
159	26	20

Signed Asp Langlois & President.
" Geo: Nicolle Lt Col
" John R. Vernon Major
" L.C. Gabriel Major
" Wm Kemble Lieut

2668 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

No 1. Statement and abstract of the Lapses sustained by the native Officers and men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment in articles Ordered by the Regulations whilst on the late service to the French Islands—

No 2. Statement of Lapses sustained by the Native Officers and men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment in articles not ordered by the Regulations to be kept up, but which the natives were recommended by their Officers to supply themselves, on account of the Nature and probable duration of the Service in which the Corps was proceeding. Their

was

Fort St. George 2nd March 1812.

was also lost by the Natives with the rest of their property.—

No 3. Statement of the lowest pro=bable price at the French Islands of Articles of the Dress of a Native Soldier, as he is directed to keep them up by the Regulations and which every Individual was obliged to replenish himself agreeably to the quantity con=tained in No 1.—

No 4. Statement of the probable price at Madras of Articles not cre=dited by the Regulations to be kept up, but the loss of which has been sus=tained by the Native Officers

and

2670 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

and men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment on the late Service to the French Islands.—

No 5. Statement and Estimate of the probable Madras Price of a Compliment of Nusseries for a Native Soldier equipped as directed by the Regulations, with some Articles ordered expressly for Foreign Service.—

No 6 Abstract, of Amount of expences Sustained by the Native Officers and men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment in actually re= supplying themselves at Bourbon with the undermentioned ar= ticles agreeably to the Regula= tions; those Articles having

been

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

been lost, not wantonly or carelessly, but by unforeseen, and, to the troops unavoidable accidents which arose in the course of the service to the French Islands. -

No 7. Abstract of amount of Loss sustained by the native officers and men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment in the undermentioned Articles in the proportion allowed by the Regulations, but with which they did not resupply themselves at Bourbon, and are therefore estimated at Madras prices. -

No 8. Abstract of Amount of expense sustained by the Native Officers and Men of the 1st Battalion 6th -

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

6th Regiment in re-supplying themselves with the under-mentioned Articles surplus to the Regulation, but at all times kept up by Battalion Orders and actually replaced by them in Barbon--

No 9- Abstract of average original cost of certain Articles with which the Native Officers and men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment provided themselves previous to quitting the Presidency for proceeding to the French Islands, and actually lost by them on Service, recommended to be repaid in Madras Price, vide

Statement

2673 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.

Statement No 2.—

Signed Ross Lang.—

Colonel & President

Continuation of the Proceedings of a Special Divisional Committee held by Order of Colonel Hare Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, on the 26th April 1812 for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be paid to the Native Officers and Men of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry as Compensation for the Losses sustained during the Expedition against the French Islands and which Committee was Ordered by Major General Hare to Reassemble at Vellore

on

2674 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.

on the 30th September 1812.

President

Colonel Lang Commanding Vellore

Lt Colonel Neale
1st Regt N.6.
Major Gabriel
2nd Bn 12th N.I.
} Members
Major Vernon
1st Bn 6th N.I.
Lt Kemble
1st Regt N. 6.

Vellore October 1812. From circumstances connected with the service, it is found necessary and sanction is obtained by Colonel Lang to nominate Major Thompson and Captain Yarde of the Madras European Regt as members of the Committee in room of Lt Col. Neale and Lt Kemble 1st N.I. agreeably to the instructions of Major General Bare thro' the Major of Brigade of the Division, the Committee commence to form the necessary arrangements and documents, for ascer-

taining

2675 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

ascertaining the average cost of the
quantity of necessaries which each Rank is
required to possess and the Amount of the
losses actually sustained by each individual by
Shipwreck, Fire or Capture by the Enemy. —

(signed) Ross Lang, Col. & President
" John Vernon Major
" Fras. Thompson Major Madras Arty.
" J.C. Gabriel Major
" H. Jarde Capt. R.C. Regt.

December 19. to 1812. —

The Committee having
reassembled agreeably to Orders and such de-
ductions been made as were directed from
the office of the Adjutant General the
statements are herewith returned. —

(signed) Ross Lang - Col. & President
" John Vernon.
Major 1st Bn. 6th N.I.
" Franc. Thompson Major R. C. Regt.
" J.C. Gabriel - Major 2d Bn. 12th Regt.
" H.S. Jarde Capt. & Member

List

No 1.

List of Average Prices of one of each Articles which the Native Soldier is required to possess. —

	Pagodas	F	C
Turbant	"	21	20
Breast plate, Brass	"	7	"
Jackets, White Linnen Bourbon Price	"	28	10
Short Drawers — do — do	"	28	10
Pantaloons white linen - do	"	28	10
Long Drawers, waistcoats, undress &c	"	22	40
Knapsack	"	12	68
Handkerchief Bourbon Price	"	8	35
Lumbey	"	15	"
Jumkhanah	"	22	40

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Brass Deekshah	"	19	20
Do. Kutoora	"	17	"
Copper Dumbos	"	12	"
Swords, Native officers	5	9	"
Boots Do. Do. Bourbon price pr pair	2	22	40

Vellore. -

October 21st 1812. -

Signed Ross Lang. Col. and President
" John Vernon. Major 1st Bn 6th N. I.
" Frans. Thompson
Major. Prad. Eur. Regt.
" J. L. Gabriel 2nd Bn 12th Regt.
" W. S. Yarde. Capt. & Member

Ord. Mem. 1815. -

Ft. St. George
26/12

2678

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

No. 2.

Statement of the Necessaries which each Rank is requi

Necessaries.-

	Jerkan	Breast Plate	Sword Belt	Pouch &c	Waist Belt No 1	Waist Belt No 2	Sword Knot	Waist Belt No 3	Cap Lines with Tassels	Cockade	Brass Scales	Band Cording	Gauntlet
Subidar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jemadar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hauldar	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	"	2	1	"	2	1
Naigue	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	"	2	1	"	2	1
Drummer or Fifer	"	1	1	4	"	1	1	4	2	1	1	2	1
Sepoy	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	"	2	1	"	2	1
Do Recruit	1	1	"	4	4	"	"	"	2	1	"	2	1
Puckally	"	"	1	4	4	1	1	"	2	1	"	2	1

Vellore

October 31st 1812.-

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

2679

—proofs with their average but agreeably to the List of Prices No 1.—

Boat Shallops	Pinnaces	Launches	Barges Pilot Boats	Regular Farriers Cadets	Regular Farriers Cadets.—	Money Unlimited Amount	Quantity of Necessaries unlimited
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	13 27 58	
/	/	/	"	"	"	13 27 58	
/	/	/	"	"	"	13 20 38	
/	/	/	/	"	"	13 27 58	
/	/	/	"	"	"	9 19 58	
/	/	/	"	"	"	12 35 38	
/	/	/	"	"	"		

Signed, Robt Lang. Col. President

" John Vernon. Major

" Franc. Thompson Major Engr. Cur. Regt

" J. C. Gabriel. Major

" W. Garde. Capt. Pr. C. Regt

Statement of the Loses actually sustained by the 1st. 4th. and 5th. Companies and Details 1st. Battalion 6th. Regiment Native Infantry by being taken Prisoners by the French on their Passage from Rodreguez to the Island of Bourbon—

Vellore 19th December 1812.—

Names	Number	Rank	Long Coats	Turbans	Breast Plates	White Jackets	Shirts Drawers & Cairn	White Cumbleens pr.	Leg Drawers pr.	Knapsacks	Blankets	Canteens	Tumkhanas	Swords	Belts & Cairn	Money last Total Cost Regular	Ditto Farmers Cash	Ditto Regular	Ditto Farmers Cash	Total	Remarks
Ramoo	1	Subidar	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2556	28	12	66	Turbans, Breast Plates, Knapsack Brass Belts & Cumblies Tumkhanas and Swords are charged at average Madras Price, the remainder at Bourbon Price as per List No 1 & 2.
Shaik Imam	1	Jemidar	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	19				
Abdul Khader	2	Havildar	1	1	1	4	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	8	27	58			
Shaik Mooden	3		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	75			
Murda Naigum	5		1	1	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	15	38			
Ramasamy	1	Naigue	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	16	30			

Copy of Pay Branch Dy 13 Jany 1813

| | | |

Names.	Number	Ranks	Company	Indian	Brass Plates	White Cotton	White Bunnies	White Pukkhas	Log Canoes	Kamptook	Handkerchiefs	Comboy	Sun Kanak	Bell Metal	Knives	Looms	Shoes	Belts	Hair	Money stolen	Total Loss.	Total	Remarks
																				Rupees	Annas		
																				Brought Over Page			
Anthony	8	Sepoy	1	"	"	43	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	50	
Kistnah	10	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	12	0	
Mul Nayque	11	"	"	"	133	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	55	
Chinna Nootoo	12	"	"	1	"	"	"	1	"	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	10	
Vanketah	13	"	"	"	133	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	55	
Chauvy Nootoo	14	"	"	"	144	"	1	1	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	26	23	
Nootiah	15	"	"	1	"	34	"	"	"	3	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	20	
Abdullah Khan	18	"	"	1	"	"	"	2	"	2	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	3	2	50	

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

| | | |

Names.	Number	Rank	Company	Turban	Breast Plates	White Jackets	Khit Drawers &c	White Pantaloons &c	Long Drawers and Socks &c	Waistcoat	Handkerchief	Armlets	Sword Knots	Belts & Pouches	Pantaloons	Jumbos	Hoods	Belt Plate	Remarks	Regular Turbans	Regular Tunics	Cash	Regular Trousers	Tunics Cash	Total	Total Loss	Remarks
																			Brought Over P.							
Syed Imom	31	Sepoy	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3170		
Ramah	32	"	"	1	"	33	"	1	1	"	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3068		
Shaik Roopman	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	1	2556	2	3116					
Shaik Dovood	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			
Chennoo	35	"	"	"	"	44	"	1	12	"	1	21	"	"	"	2	3844	10	3362								
Kittnah	36	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			
Shaik Nadan	37	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			
Mootoo	39	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3250					

Fort St. George 1st March 1813

| | | |

Names	Number	Rank	Company	Turban	Round Shields	White Shields	Red Cassocks	White Cassocks	Long Cassocks	Cartridge Pouches	Cumbly	Sankanak	Bag & Shoulder	Katoras	Swords	Knives	Belts & Knives	Brought Total Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Total	Remarks
																	Brought Over								
Vencatachlum	53	Sepoy	1	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	13	35		
Ramasawmy	54	"	"	1	1	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	43	70		
Gangalos	55	"	"	"	1	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	12	50		
Khader Said	56	"	"	"	4	4	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	32	8		
Nadra Mootas	58	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	10		
Rungiah	60	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	31	35		
Neelgunt Row	61	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	32	0		
Khader Said	62	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	20			
Sangeve	63	"	"	"	22	"	2	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	25	60			
Rungiah	64	"	"	"	13	3	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	33	20			

Fort St. George 1st March 1815

Lt. Col. Agnew

| | | |

Names	No	Rank	Company	Tribe	Present States	White Settlers	Hostile Nations	Dog Armies &c	Employment	Blankets	Canoes	Small Canoes	Bark Canoes	Cabins	Lodges	Bales Furs	Regular Firearms	Cask	Regular Firearms	Cask	Total	Remarks
																Immediate Total Left						
										Brought over												
Shaik Imam		1	Packly	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2246	
Anthoney		1	Steph	"	1	"	33	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 42 40	
Ramasawmy		3	"	"	1	"	33	"	"	2	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 23 10	
Chinna Mootoo		4	"	"	1	"	32	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 29 30	
Vencatachellum		6	"	"	1	"	33	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 20 75	34 27 17
Mootoo		1	Lieut.	Mr	"	"	8	82	82	1	2	2	2	1	2	7	12	68	33	23 28		
Shaik Nutter		1	Lieut	"	"	"	7	71	4	"	2	1	1	"	"	38	44	17	18	4		
Vinketachellum		1	Assist	"	1	1	44	1	12	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	26	18

Surgeon's Pay Roll 1813

8878

Fort St. George Public Consultn 10th Decr 1813.-

| | | |

Names	Rank	Company	Tarkan	Brand plates	Blue beads	Short drawers &c	White Pantaloons &c	Long drawers waistcoats &c	Knee pads	Waist Belts shirt	Comboy	Sunkamat	Bag & Sucklers	Cutlery	Sundries	Lumas	Bottle Hair	Pagodas	Money lost	Total Pagodas	Lost Pagodas	Remarks
Brought over Pagodas																				128292		
Francoise	1	Tyfer	4	1	4	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3060		
Mootoo	1	Topay	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	2	360		
Verapah	2	"	"	1	123	"	21	"	1	8	111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2978		
Iswanah	3	"	"	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1560		
Chetree	4	"	"	1	121	"	"	"	2	11	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	26	"		
Abdul Khader	5	"	"	1	121	"	"	"	2	11	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	26	"		
Mootoo	6	"	"	1	134	"	111	"	111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	2713		
Vencatachellum	7	"	"	1	146	"	2	"	211	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	250		

2699

Fort St George 2nd March 1813

Ramasawmy —— 8 " " 1 1 4 4 " " " " 1 " 2 1 " " " " " " 7 18 60

Ryman Serrayf —— 9 " " 1 1 " " " " " " 1 " " " " " " " " " " 1 8 20

Chowry Mootoo —— 10 " " 1 1 2 2 " 1 " 2 " " 2 " 1 " " " " " " 5 15 50

Chinnatomby —— 11 " " 1 1 4 4 " 2 1 1 1 2 " 1 " " " " " " 9 12 43

Shaik Madar —— 12 " " 1 1 3 3 " " " " " " " " 1 " 1 " " " " " " 5 13 20

Shaik Raje —— 13 " " 1 1 " " " " 1 " 1 " " " " " " " " " " 1 2 8

Bommed Saib —— 14 " " 1 1 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 3 8 20

Gopaloo —— 15 " " 1 1 2 2 " 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 " " " " " " 6 10 23

Bangaroo 16 " " 1 1 2 3 " 1 " " 1 1 1 1 " " " " " " " " 6 5 10

Mootiah 17 " " 1 1 1 2 " 1 " 1 " 1 1 1 " " " " " " " " 4 3 2 5

Shaik Abdull Cauder 18 " " " " " " " 1 " " 1 " " 1 " " " " " " " " 1 9 40

Carried over ——

Page 2nd Forward 1893 —

Page 2nd Bengal Fusiliers

| Names | Number | Rank | Company | Europeans | Native Officers | Native Officers | Native Officers

| | | |

Fort St. George

Ind. Pension Office

Names.	Number	Rank	Company	Service	Present Rate	Total Yrs	Total Remarks.
					Pay Yrs Days	Pay Yrs Days	
Brought Over							
Mootoo	41	Sepoy	4	1			3 20
Sooreapah	42	"	"	1	2	1	3 22 15
Veerapah	43	"	"	1	32	1	5 7 30
Muruda Mootoo	44	"	"	1	33	2	7 293
Mahomed Kupain	45	"	"	1	44	2	8 323
Mootoo Kurpah	46	"	"	1			1 520
Khader Sait	47	"	"			1	3 35
Pimp Naigue	48	"	"	1	44	2	9 123
Kustooree	50	"	"	1	44	2	9 158

| | | |

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Names.	Number	Rank	Company	Tindals	Privates	Privates Absent	Privates Sick	Privates Prisoners	Lascars	Pioneers	Bhistys	Syces	Bullock Drivers	Syces	Bullock Drivers	Lascars	Pioneers	Bhistys	Total	Remarks.
Brought over Pay																				
Mardasgan	61	Lspay	4	1	1	46	2		1			1	1						7	37 20
Nanapragasum	62	"	"	1	1	31			1			1	1	1	1				5	7 75
Ramasawmy	63	"	"	1	1			1			1								1	35 "
Shaik Inyster	65	"	"	1	1	44			2		1								1	6 34 7 35 64
Sambah	66	"	"	1	1				2										1	10 10
Luchmah	67	"	"	1	1	12		1		1	1	1	1						3	34 54 06
Dokul Sing	68	"	"											1						12 "
Chondeaxen	69	"	"	1	1	32				1	1								4	34 30
Coopah Mootoo	70	"	"	1	1				2	1									1	25 10

| | | |

Names	a Sunkies	Canoe	Company	Tindals	Privates	Pilots	Serangs	Lascars	Carpenters	Coolies	Sailmakers	Bhoy Sirdars	Cutcherry	Servants	Bearers	Boats Hire	Money Lost	Total Loss	Servants Cash	Total	Remarks
Brought over																					
Chowreahah	1	4	1		22		2		21		2		1								5 1470
Persian					1	1	3	4		2		2	1		1						1268 / 2668
Moolloo					1		33		2		1	1		1							6 1535
Kistnah					1	1			1			1			1						1 3155
Surpah					1	1	44		2		2	1	2		1						9 8 10 4926 2.65
Shaik Ally	1	Lascr	5				5		5		5	1	22		1						17235
Syed Abdul Khader	1	Rmr					5		52		2		2	1	1	1					17210
Shaik Abdul Khader	1	Kasl			1	1	44		2	1	2		1								8810

Page 8

Venkatachalum --- 2 " " 1 1 2 2 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 3 1560

Permaullos ---- 3 " " 1 1 3 3 " 2 " 2 1 " 2 1 " " " " " " 7 2430

Shaik Ryder --- 4 " " 1 1 4 4 " 2 " 2 1 " 2 " 1 " " " " " 8 3050

Abdul Khader --- 1 Naigue " 1 1 3 3 " 2 " 2 1 1 2 " 1 " " " " " 7 4470

Mahomed Hussen -- 2 " " 1 1 3 3 " 2 " 2 1 " 2 " 1 " " " " " " " " " " "

Shaik Fureed --- 3 " " 1 1 " " " " " " " " 1 1 " " " " " " 1 2940

Ramasamy ---- 4 " " 1 1 4 4 " " 2 " " 1 " " " " 2 2536 9966

George ---------- 1 Drumr " " 1 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 7 "

Francisco ------ 1 Fifer " " 1 2 " 2 1 " 1 " " " " " " " " " " 3 1535

Allegary ------ 1 Lascy " 1 1 4 1 1 " " 2 1 1 2 " 1 " " " " " " 6 4170

Carried over Pagodas --- 982326

2599

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Abstract of Journal Pay & Pension Branch 1813

Names	a Tinder	Rank	Company	Jordan	Brent Platts	White Lattitt	Alex Stevens Esq	White Saddlers Esq	Sept Stevens Esq	Hargrave	Hutchinson	Grimsby	Smithmark	Boyle Berkeley	Hastone	Jenkins	Stevens	Butts Esq	Money Last Total Left	Pay	Sund	Cash	Pay	Sund	Cash	Total	Remarks
																				Brought Over Pay							98 23 26
Pauposo	2	Sepoy	5	Bn	1	1	44	"	2	"	2	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"						8 33 70
Maneklum	3	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						1 60 10
Alal Khan	4	"	"	"	1	1	22	"	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"						4 43 60
Chowry Mastoo	5	"	"	"	1	1	21	"	2	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						4 19 40
Ramasawmy	6	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						1 63 35
Mootoo Nadra	7	"	"	"	1	1	33	"	2	"	2	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"						7 19 30
Foladsing	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"						3 1 20
Beemar	9	"	"	"	1	1	33	"	2	"	2	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"						7 4 30
Mootoo Veerah	10	"	"	"	1	1	33	"	"	"	1	"	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"						6 18 35

| | | |

List of Lascars and Serangs employed on board the Ship Runnymede Captain Wm. Cox

Names	Number	Rank	Company	Service	Where Born	Where Shipped	Date of Shipping	Wages per Month	Advance Note	Allotment	Balance Due	Remarks
Brought Over												
Shaik Jubany	21	Ldy	5	3	1	1	33				5 4375	
Mootoo Burpah	22	"	"	1	1	43					5 2510	
Shaik Peer Mahomed	23	"	"	1	1	24					6 3655	
Lapsey	24	"	"	1	1	33					7 2135	
Pauperoo	25	"	"	1	1	33					7 1930	
Syd Ally	26	"	"	1	1	33					7 1930	
Mootoo Runga	27	"	"	1	1	33					7 2970	
Serunde Lingum	28	"	"	1	1	33					7 1930	
Annamundoo	29	"	"	1	1	44					8 2112	

| | | |

Names.

Number	Name	Company	Turban	Breast Plate	Waist Jacket	Sword Scarves &c.	Waist Sashes	Lacq. Scarves	Knapsack	Haversack	Canteen	Sword Belt	Bayonet Belt	Pouch	Pouch Belt	Turnscrew	Cock	Total	Money	Total Rupees
																				10/0

| | | |

Name	Number	Rank	Company	Turban	Beard Plaited	White Jacket	Short Drawers	Khaki	White Pantaloons	Khaki	Long Drawers	Khaki	Puttoo	Boots Ankle	Puttoo	Gumboots	Boots Ankle	Pay Rupees	Pay Annas	Pay Pice	Remitted to Annas Cash	Total	Annas	Pice
																		Money lost	Total Pay					
																		Brought Over Pay						
Pulnee Andee	59	Sepoy	5th Batt	1	"	"	2	"	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	2	2	10				
Shaik Ibrams	60	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	18				
Lachmah	61	"	"	1	1	3	3	2	"	1	1	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	7	10	75			
Vardapah	62	"	"	1	1	2	1	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	4	"	45			
Sungeeree	63	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	32	75			
Pakur	64	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	2	13	60			
Narrianah	65	"	"	1	1	3	3	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	75			
Curpah	66	"	"	1	1	3	3	"	1	"	1	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	6	9	55			
Shaik Abdul Khader	67	"	"	1	1	3	3	"	2	"	2	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	7	4	70			
Puchay	68	"	"	1	1	3	3	"	2	1	2	1	2	"	1	"	"	"	8	9	58			

| | | |

Names — Number — Rank — Company — Turban — Pistol — Rifle — Short Sword — Rifle Cartridges — Long Sword — Knapsack — Blanket — Canteen — Small Kit — Bath Clothes — Cutlery — Sundries — Boots — Pegadar — Lamma — Cash — Pegadar — Lamma — Cash — Total

Brought Over — Money Cash Total Co's

| | | |

| | | |

Army last Total Cos

Names	Number	Rank	Company	Turban	Beard Plaits	White Jacket	Hard Spencer Pair	White Pantaloons Pair	Long Spencer with Sleeves	Hard Shirt	Hard Waistcoat	Sun Hats	Sun Hat Cases	Belt Pouch	Waistcoat	Sundries	Sundries	Boots Pair	Pagri	Pair Cash	Rupees	Annas Cash	Total	Remarks
Brought Over																							6 12 68	53-44-48
Shaik Small		76	Sepoy	26	"	"	44	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Mary Mootoo		14	"	36	1	"	33	"	21	1	"	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 1 63	
Mootoo		18	"	"	"	1	1	33	"	21	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 4 43	
Khan Mahomed		2	Boy	"	1	"	32	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " 25 19-6-57	
Moodeen Khan		16	Sepoy	66	1	1	44	"	21	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 45 38	
Junga Sing		33	"	"	"	1	44	"	21	2	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 20 78	
Shaik Ryder		49	"	"	"	1	44	"	21	2	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 20 78	
Mahomed Khan		4	Boy	"	1	"	44	"	2	"	21	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 23 50 36 14	
Sodiah		5	"	47	1	32	"	1	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 37 65 43 65	

Dec 27th 1858.

| | | |

2/12

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

List of Papers and Documents with the Continued Proceedings of the Committee.—

No 1	List of Prices at which the Necessary of the Native Soldiers are Charged.—
No 2	Statement of the Average price and quantity of necessaries which each Rank is required to possess.—
No 3.	Statement of Actual Losses of Individuals Captured by the French with the Amount of each.—
No 4	Letter.—

Signed Robt. Lang Col. & President

To George Strachey, Esquire

Secretary to Govt

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to Submit herewith to the Consideration of Government a Statement of Losses sustained by

No 18.

From the British Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submitting Statements of Losses Sustained by the 2d Battalion 12th Regt N. Infantry at Bombay, and recommending an order of Adjusting the

No. 2713

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

the claims on that Account.

by Men of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry during the Expedition against the French Islands accompanied by a Certificate that they had been investigated and passed by a Committee at Bourbon the Proceedings of which are suppressed by the Commanding Officer to have been last on the passage to the Continent of India, as no information relative to them has been since received with the Corps.—

The Commander in Chief recommends that these Claims be adjusted on the same principle as is suggested in my letter /A/ of this date with regard to those of the 1st Bn 6th Regt N. Infantry.—

I have the honor to be &c
Signed Hugh Scott. M. S.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 26th July 1813.—

Roll

2/14

Duplicate

Roll of Men of 2nd Battalion 12th Regement who have sustained lopses in landing at St. Denies.—

Names	Rank	Artistes Seat	Value	Remarks.—
Vencatachellum	Sepoy	Gr.	7 " "	
Mahr Rajah	Do	"	7 " "	
Mahr Imaum	Do	"	6 4 "	
Veerumallah	Do	"	8 " "	
Manaroo	Do	"	1 38 20	
Sied Bodeen	Do	"	2 25 40	
Mahomed Hussain	Do	"	3 22 20	
Mahomed Rustmaun	Do	"	3 " "	
Abdul Sawber	Do	"	3 " "	

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813—

I the undersigned acknowledge to have received the amount of my name in the annexed Roll.

Shaik Ismael	Naigue 2d	4	19	22
Shaik Ryder	Sepoy "	5	19	22
Noortojah Beg	Do "	4	12	68
Shaik Dawd	Do "	4	6	34
Shaik Nadar	Havildar 5	8	19	22
Ramasawmy	Sepoy Do	6	"	"
Chinniah	Do "	4	"	"
Venkatty Naig	Do "	5	10	"
Abdul Cawder	Do "	6	11	"
Narendoo	Do "	5	2	"
	Total	91	19	08

The Nominal list contains the whole
Non-effective Pensions & Gratuities each
Service Pensions & Gratuities each
Total Cost. —
Cost on board the Sarpie Family. —

2nd Branch 10/13.

Fort de France
2nd July 1810. —

(Signd) - Baney - Captn
in Charge of 2d Battalion
12th Regiment —

(Signd) .....
Adjt 2 Bn 12 Regt

Le Dieu
23rd July 1810. —

no papers to compare by

2716 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

Duplicate

This is to certify that the accompanying Papers were laid before and passed by a Committee directed by Detachment Orders dated St. Pauls 13th July 1810 to assemble for the purpose of ascertaining losses sustained by individuals on the landing of the Troops on the Island of Bourbon and of which

Major Vernon 6th N.I. was President
Capt.n Rochead 6th N.I.
Nicholson H.M. 86th } Members { Capt.n Money 12th N.I.
" Green — Do.

Signed John R Vernone
Major 6th B.n Infantry - President

No 19
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the losses sustained at the French Islands by the 1st Battalion of the 6th and by the 2d Battalion of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry be made good to them according to the Commander in Chief's final recommendation on that Subject.—

T.—

2717

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

To George Strachey Esquire

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I am directed by the Com-
-mander in Chief in reference to the
Resolution of Government dated the
5th Instant, on the Subject of certain
claims for Compensation made by
men of the Artillery for the Loss
of Necessaries on the Service against
the French Islands, to forward, for
Submission to Government, a Letter
from the Commandant of Artillery
with an enclosure, stating the parti-
cular circumstances under which
the Baggage was lost, and the rea-
-sons which seem to prevent the
Possibility

No 20
From the Mily Secy to the Com: mander in Chief Forwarding a letter from Colonel Bell, stating the circumstances under which the baggage of the Artillery employed on the Expedition against the French Islands, was lost; & the reasons which prevent the possi: -bility of its recovery. →

2718 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

possibility of its Recovery.—

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
26th. February 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obed.t Serv.t
Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.

To Captain Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

Sir

I have the honor to acknow=
=ledge the receipt of your Letter of the 12th.
Instant.—

I have called on Major Taylor
of the 1st. Battalion of Artillery / the
Officer who commanded the Detachment
which claims Compensation for loss of
baggage / for the information required
in the concluding Paragraph of your
Letter.—

A.

2719 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

A Copy of Major Taylor's
Letter on the Subject is forwarded and
it leaves no doubt of the property in
question having been lost in Conse=
=quence of unavoidable Circumstances
and that it is impracticable ever to
Recover any part of it. —

Mount — I have the Honor to be

25th February 1813. — Sir &c &c

Signed Rob Bell
Col. Com.g Artillery

To The Major of Brigade
to the Artillery. —

Sir, &c &c &c

I have the Honor to acknow=
=ledge the receipt of your Letter under
date the 17th Instant, and beg leave to
State

2720

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

State for the information of the Com=
=mandant of Artillery, that the Bag=
=gage in question belonging to the
Detachment on Foreign Service was
lost in consequence of the Artillery
having been shifted in small parties
from one Transport to others / four
in Number / and subsequently into
Frigates before the capture of the Isle
of Bourbon. As the Men were not allowed
to take their Baggage on Board the Fri=
=gates, and no authority was given for
leaving a Guard on board each of the
Transports, the Knapsacks were left at
the mercy of the respective crews, and
were repeatedly opened and plundered.
Some of the Knapsacks were taken away

altogether

2721 Fort St George 2d March 1813.

altogether, others were opened and the best things taken away. No account of the Articles could be obtained after a strict Enquiry. The Transports sailed in a few days after the Capture of the Island to the Cape of Good Hope, and I do not believe it will be possible to ascertain by whom the Articles were plundered, or to recover the smallest trifle that is missing.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your faithful
(Signed) J. Taylor
Major late Commissary on
Foreign Service.

St Thomas's Mount
20th February 1813.

(A true Copy)
Signed J. G. Macintosh
Lt B. Artillery
Aide de Camp

2722

Fort St George 2d March 1813.

No 21.
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished to the Military Auditor General for his information.—

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Government
&c &c &c

Sir,

No 22.
From Ditto—Lieut. Vanspall of H. M's 86th Regt. who was directed at the Isle of France to proceed to Calcutta with a Detachment of his Regt. from England, solicits payment of his passage Money & full Batta for the time he served on board with the Detachment
-recommendation thereon—

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to submit herewith to the notice of Government, a Letter, with attested Copies of its enclosures, from Lieutenant Vanspall, His Majestys 86th Regiment.—

With reference to the application therein expressed, His Excellency is of opinion, that under the circumstances of the Lieutenant having been on the

Strength

2723

Fort St George 2d March 1813.

Strength of this Army at the period of his being attached to the detail of his Regiment at Masulipatam, he is equally entitled to the regulated allowance for Passage Money, and to full Batta, while doing duty with the Detachment on board Ship.—

His Excellency therefore has the honor to recommend that such allowances as the existing Regulations may entitle Lieutenant Vansittart to, under all the circumstances of the case, may be accorded to him, by the Government.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt
Signed Hugh Scott
Mil: Sec:

Commr in Chiefs Office
26th February 1813
Fort St George

Captain

2724

Fort St. George 2: March 1813.

Captain Scott

Military Secretary to

His Excellency the Commander in Chief

&c &c &c

Fort St. George.-

Sir,

I have the honor to State for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that I was Ordered by Major General Ward Commander in Chief at Isle of France on the 13th September 1812 to Join a Detachment of His Majesty's 86th Regiment which arrived from England in the Honorable Company's Ships Apollo, and proceed with them to India, but the Government of Accounts

not

2725 Fort St George 2d March 1813.

not pay for my passage, consequently
I was obliged to pay it myself -

I enclose a certificate of the
Chief Secretary to Government of Fraser-
=ties stating that I was ordered to
proceed and join the said Detach=
=ment, and also a Receipt of Captain
Tarbutt of the Honorable Company's Ship
Apollo, to whom I have paid the Sum
of Four Hundred Sicca Rupees for my
passage from the Isle of France to
Calcutta -

When I received the above
mentioned Order, I was on the point of
leaving the Place in a Ship that was
to have Sailed direct for Madras, and
had my passage in her for the half
of the Money -

Yours

2726

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

I beg you would have the goodness to lay my claim before His Excellency, in Order that I may be reimbursed in the amount which I have paid for my Passage as above and that I may be allowed the Differ= ence between half and full Batta for doing duty with the Detachment on Board Ship. —

Poonamallee
9th February 1813. —

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obt Servt
Signed Henry Vaughall
Lt 86th Regt

Head Quarters Pamplemouse
13th September 1812. —

General Orders. —

A Detachment of the
86th Regiment having arrived in this
Port

2727

Fort St George 2d March 1813.

Post on its way to India Lieutenant
Vansyall of that corps, now here
on Furlough, is attached thereto, and
he will take the present opportunity
of joining his Regiment; provided
he can be accommodated with a Passage —

(Signed) C. Lindsay

A. D. A. G.

A true Copy,

Signed, H Scott.

Mil: Sec:

Chief Secretary's Office

Port Louis 18th September 1812

To All whom it may concern

These are to certify that
the Government of the Mauritius and
Dependencies has not paid to Lieutenant
Vansyall of His Majestys 86th Regi =

=ment

2728

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Regiment any Sum for his Passage on board the Honorable Company's Ship Apollo for India where he has been Ordered to proceed and join a Detachment of that Regiment. —

Signed, R. Barry

Chief Secretary

True Copy

Signed, W. Scott

Mil. Sec.

Received from Lieutenant Henry Vansittart His Majesty's 86th. Regiment / who was ordered by Major General Warde at the Isle of France to join the Detachment of the 86th. Regiment on board the Honorable Company's Ship Apollo / the Sum of Sicca Rupees four hundred for his

2729 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

his passage to this place.—

Calcutta 10th December 1812.—

Signed C. B. Tarbutt

Capt.n Bombay Company's

Ship Apollo—

True Copy

Signed W. Scott

Mil. Sec.

N°23
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the claims
of Lt. Vanspall of His Majesty's 86th
Regiment be adjusted according to the
Regulations of the Service.—

To George Strachey Esquire

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I am directed by the Com-
mander in Chief, to transmit the
accompanying

N°24
From Ditto—Rec:
=commending that
the appointment,
by Colt. Taylor
of Ensign Anderson
to

2730

Fort St. George Dr. March 1813.

to act as Super.
=intending Engi=
=neer in the Ceded
Districts during
Captain Torriano's
absence on the
Sea Coast be
confirmed. —

accompanying Copy of Division Orders
issued on the 14th. June 1812, by the
Officer Commanding in the Ceded
Districts, for Submission to the Honor=
=able the Governor in Council, and
to express His Excellency's recommen=
dation, that the Acting appointment
of Ensign Anderson, as stated in the
enclosure, may meet the Approval and
Confirmation of Government. —

Comm.r in Chiefs' Office
Fort St. George
26th. February 1813. —

I have the honor to be
Hon.ble Sir
Your most
Obed.t Hum.le Servt.
Signed Hugh Scott
Mil. Secretary

Head Quarters, Ceded Districts, Bellary 14th. June 1812. —

D. O. By Colonel Taylor.

Captain Torriano being about
to proceed to the Sea Coast for the benefit

of

2731

Fort St George 2d March 1813.

of his health, the Duties of the Engi-
=neers Department in the Ceded Dis=
=tricts will devolve upon the Assis=
=tant Engineer of the Division until
further Orders.- Ensign Anderson will
accordingly superintend the Erection
of the Public Works at Bellary, and
will assume Charge of the Office of
Superintending Engineer in the Ceded
Districts from this Date.—

, Signed, John Low
M. B. E. D.

, A true Copy,
, Signed, John Low
Major of Brigade
Ceded Districts.—

/ A true Copy /
, Signed, F. R. Conway - A.G.
Received

Fort St George 2d March 1813

No 25.
Resolution and order thereon

Resolved that the temporary appointment of Ensign Anderson to act as Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts during the absence of Captain Briano be confirmed.—

Ordered that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the Military Board and to the Military Auditor General.—

To George Strachey Esquire

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir

No 26.
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief submitting an address from Mr Stanhope, Deputy Commissary of Stores at Vellore, noticing his Services & recommending that the Court of Directors be requested to grant him a Commission

The Commander in Chief has directed me to submit herewith to the Consideration of Government, a Letter addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council, together with

one

2733 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Commission in the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.—

ance to His Excellency, from Mr. Man=
=hope, Deputy Commissary of Stores
at Vellore.—

Sir Samuel Auchmuty being
personally acquainted with the good
conduct of Mr. Stanhope, and regard=
=ing him as a deserving old Soldier,
whose long and faithful Services
are worthy of attention, has directed
me to express his recommendation
that Mr. Stanhope's Statement be
submitted to the favorable notice
of the Honorable Court of Directors
and that the Court be requested
to grant him a Commission in
the Carnatic European Veteran Batta=
=lion.—

I have

2734 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

Comm.r in Chiefs' Office
Fort St. George
28th February 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Yr. Obt.
Sigd. Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

The Memorial of W.m Stanhope
Deputy Commissary of Stores on
the Madras Establishment

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Memorialist
arrived in India in His Majesty's 52d.
Regiment of Foot, in the Year 1783 in
which Corps he Served three Years of
which in the Rank of Serjeant, that
in

2735 Fort St George 2d March 1813.

In the year 1786 your Memorialists
contracted time in His Majestys Service
being expired, he obtained permission
to enter the Honorable Company's and
was appointed a Serjeant in the 5th
Regiment Native Cavalry, with which
corps he remained until the 14th Sep=
=tember 1790, being the second day of
the Memorable Engagement with the
Army of Tippo Sultan at and near
Sattimungalum under the command
of General Floyd when your Memorial=
=list was severely wounded, which wound
not only disabled your Memorialist for a
considerable time, but proved injurious
to his future prospects, his Friends
having engaged previous to this mis=
fortune to provide him a Situation,

Superior

2736 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Superior to that he now holds. –

That your Memorialist was appointed a Conductor of Ordnance with a Warrant bearing date the 8th March 1797 at the recommendation of General Floyd General Close and Lieutenant Col Kenny the latter a near Relation of your Memorialist in whose death in the late Marattah War your Memorialist has been deprived of a faithful and Zealous Friend, with whom he had the Satisfaction on all occasions to maintain a Friendly intercourse. –

That your Memorialist was present at the Siege and Reduction of Seringapatam, and shared in all the Severities and dangers of the War in the Mysore Country in 1799. –

That

2737

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

That your Memorialist was appointed a Deputy Commissary of Stores on the 22nd. July 1806, and stationed at Vellore, where independant of the duties of an Ordnance Officer, your Memorialist was charged with the Superintendance of the 2d. Garrison Company doing duty at that Station and other places, a trust which de=manded all your Memorialists care and Vigilance, and which he had the happiness to perform to the Satis=faction of his Superiors.—

That your Memorialist having Served the Honorable Company faithfully and Zealously 29 Years in India, in the Course of which he has Suffered much from Wounds and other

hardships

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

hardships incident to the discharge of his duty in the Several Situations he has had the honor to hold. is induced to Submit his pretensions. —

And therefore

Humbly Prays that

your Honor in Council will be pleased to take them into consideration and grant your Memorialist the Situation of a Commissary of Stores. —

And your Memorialist as in duty bound will ever Pray. —

Madras
22nd September 1812. —

Signed W.H. Stanhope
Depy Comy of Stores

To His Excellency Lieut. General
Sir Samuel Auchmuty K.B.
Commr. in Chief &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Sir,

With the highest Respect
I have

2739 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

I have presumed to address your Excellency a liberty which I should not have taken, had I not had the Honor of Serving on His Majesty's 52d. Regiment, while your Excellency held the Situation of Adjutant of that Corps.—

I am Sir the dependant of a Respectable Family and have good Connections but to my Misfortune lost my Father at an early age, and shortly after I entered the Army to the great aversion of my Family and Friends.—

I came out to India a Serjeant in His Majesty's 52d. Regiment Foot under the Care and patronage of Captain Mawse a near Relation of my Family, but he from an ill State of health was obliged to Return to England, before he had

been

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

been a Year in the Country, or been able to make any provision for me.-

My views being thus disappointed I Continued until my Contracted time was expired in His Majestys Service and in the Year 1786 I had permission to enter the Honorable Company's and was appointed a Serjeant to the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry conceiving it a more eligible situation for a Young man of my expectations from being less exposed to Such Company as might prejudice his future prastpects.-

Whilst waiting in hopes that my Family would provide for me, the Army took the Field against Tippoo Sultaun, on the 14th September 1790, being the Second day of the Memorable En-

gagement

2741

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.—

Engagement at Sattimungalum and Shahoor,
under the Command of General Floyd, Shod
the Misfortune to be severely Wounded,
which Wounds not only disabled me
for a considerable time, but proved in=
=jurious to my future prospects, my friends
having engaged previous to this Misfor=
=tune to provide me with a Situation, su=
=perior to what I now at present hold.—

I was appointed a Conductor of
Ordnance with a Warrant, bearing date
the 8th March 1797 at the recommen=
=dation of General Floyd, General Close
and Lieutenant Colonel Kenny the latter
a near Relation of Mine, in whose death
in the late Marattah War, I have been
deprived of a Faithful and Zealous Assis=
=tant.—

Sales

2742. Fort St. George 2.nd March 1813.—

I also beg leave to State to your Excellency, that I was present at the Siege of Seringapatam, and shared in all the Severities and Dangers of the War in the Mysoor Country in 1799, and that in Consequence of my addressing a Private Letter to Sir John Cradock who had a Knowledge of my Family, and the Support given by Major General Agnew from my having been passed over by three Junior Conductors being promoted to the Situation of Deputy Commissary, I was appointed on the 22.nd July 1806, a Deputy Commissary of Stores, and in addition to the Duties of an Ordnance Officer I was charged with the Superintendance of the 3.rd Garrison Company for three Years a Charge which demanded all my

Care

2743 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

Care and Vigilance, and which I shall
the happiness to perform to the satisfac=
=tion of my Superiors.—

I request leave to be allowed
to offer your Excellency my apology for
the presumption of this reference, but
I have ventured to calculate on the regard
which you are well known to shew
to the Merits and pretensions of an
old and Faithful Soldier.— My length
of Service, my wounds and Sufferings, and
the Character which I hope I have honorably
preserved through my Military Avoca=
=tions, and my disappointments hitherto
in Life, will I trust unitedly tend to
Secure me your Obliging and Friendly
Interest in promoting the views I
aspire to.—

Under

2744

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

Under the advice of my friends to whom my long and arduous Services to His Majesty and the Honorable Company are intimately known, and from whom I have had the satisfaction to receive many Manifestations of their Sense of my Public Zeal and Vigilance I have been encouraged to prepare a Memorial for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council entreating his Honor will be so kind as to Bestow on me the Appointment of Commissary of Stores in manner corresponding with the Ordnance Officers promoted over me on the 12th May last, and I take leave with every deference and duty to your Excellency to entreat your kind and obliging notice

&c

2745

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

of it with a further request that you would do me the honor to lay it be=
=fore the Honorable the Governor in Council with such a favorable Recom=
=mendation of it as my Public Service may appear to you to deserve.—

I beg leave to Subscribe myself

Dear Sir

Madras
22d. September 1812.—

Your

Signed W. W. Stanhope.
Dep.y Com.y of Stores

No 27
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the recom=
=mendation of the Commander in Chief in favor of Mr. Deputy Commissary Stanhope be Submitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the present Dispatch, and that they be requested to promote Mr. Stanhope to the Rank of a Commissioned Officer in the Carnatic European

2746. Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

European Veteran Battalion as suggested by His Excellency.—

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith, by Order, the Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 22d Instant, and to state the Commander in Chief's recommendation, that Mr. Surgeon Gilmour be promoted to the Rank of Superintending Surgeon, and appointed, in that Capacity, to the Northern Division of the Army, Vice Scott.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) Hugh Scott Mil. Sec.

No. 28.

From Ditto — Submitting Proceedings of the Medical Board and recommending that Mr. Gilmour be appointed to succeed Mr. Tait as Superintending Surgeon in the Northern Division.—

Comm. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
24th February, 1813.

To

2747.

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

To George Strachey Esquire

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 26th Instant.-

The former of these Pro=ceedings submits the application of Mr. Superintending Surgeon Mackenzie for permission to proceed to Europe, on a furlough of three Years. the latter reports the return of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Peter Scott from his Recent employment with His Majesty's Squadron.-

The Commander in Chief has the honor to recommend that Mr. Mackenzie be permitted to proceed to Europe

No 29.-
From Ditto-
Forwarding Proceedings of the Medical Board which submit Mr. Superintending Surgeon Mc Kenzie's application for Furlough to Europe & reporting the return of Mr. Asst. Surgeon P. Scott from his recent employment with H. Mts Squadron: Recommendation thereon.-

* March 1812.-

2748

Fort St. George. 2nd March 1813.

Europe, on furlough for three Years, and that Mr. Scott be directed to re= =sume his duty at the Presidency General Hospital.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
28th February, 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.t Humble Serv.t
Sign.d Hugh Scott
Mil. Secretary

The Board proceed to pass orders on the following Proceedings of the Medical Board submitted with the fo= foregoing Letters.

Resolution of the Gover= =not in Council, 2nd March, 1813.

Medical Board
22nd February, 1813.

No. 30
Proceedings of the Medical Board, Recommending that Mr. Gilmour be appointed to succeed Mr. Tait as Superintending Surgeon in the Northern Division.

Mr. Superintending Surgeon Tait being by the Resolutions of the Honorable

2749

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.—

Approved & Ordered.
By order of
The Right Honble the Govr
=nor in Council.—
Signed GStrachey
Secr: to Govt

Honorable the Govr=
=nor in Council Dated
the 16th instant, per=
=mitted to retire from
the Honorable Com=
=pany's Service. The
Medical Board beg
leave to recommend,
that Mr. Lawes 1st=
=mate the next Sur=
=geon in Seniority be
promoted to the rank
of Superintending Sur=
=geon, and appointed to
Superintend the Medical
duties of the Northern
Division of the Army
vice Scott Retired.

Signed

2750

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Signed Alex: Watson M.D.
President Med. Bd.
" Henry Harris M.D.
2nd Member Med. Bd.

Resolution of the Governor in Council 2nd March 1813.

Medical Board 26th February, 1813

No 31.

Proceedings Ditto. Recommending that Mr. Superintending Surgeon McKenzie may be permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough. —

Para 1 The Medical Board have the honor to submit the accompanying Letters addressed respectively to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and to the Honble the Governor in Council by the Superintending Surgeon of the Mysore Division both dated the

Approved & Ordered
By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council
Signed J. Strachey
Sec: to Govt

2751 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813—

the 20th instant, re=
=questing permission
to proceed to Europe
on Furlough for three
years in the hope
of reestablishing his
health which has
suffered Considerable
injury in the execu=
tion of his public
duties.—

2. The Medical
Board are sensible
of the bad State of
his health; the Medi=
=cal Board are therefore
induced to recommend
to His Excellency and

2752. Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

and to Government, that
the permission thus solicited
be granted to Wm. Mackenzie
Signed Alex Watson M.D.
President Med. Bd.
" Henry Harris M.D.
2nd Member Med Bd.

To The Honorable Sir George Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c
Madras.

Honble Sir,

It is my wish to be absent from my Station in India, for a period of three Years on furlough, in the hope of re-establishing my Health which has suffered considerable injury in the execution of my public duties, and I am desirous

of

2753

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

of recieving the permission of your Government, to proceed by the present Dispatch, should circumstances sanction the measure.-

I have the honor to be
Yrs. &c.
Signed, A. McKenzie
Superintg. Surgeon Mysore Division.-

Madras
20th February 1813.-

Resolution of the Govr. in Council 2nd March 1813.-

Medical Board.-
26th February 1813.-

The Medical Board have the honor to report for the infor= mation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government the

No. 32.-
Proceedings of the Medical Board, Recommending that Mr. Asst. Surgeon J. Scott who has been relieved from Duty on board H. M's Ships Bor= -nelia, Bucc= -phalus & Africaine may resume his duties at the General Hospital.-

Approved & Ordered.-
By order of the Honble the Governor in Council.-
Signed J. Strachey
Sec. to Govt.

2754 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

the arrival of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Peter Scott who has been relieved on the 20th instant, from the duties on board His Majesty's Ship Cornelia, Bucephalus and Aspericane Successively. The Medical Board beg leave to recommend that he be permitted to resume his duty at the Presidency General Hospital.—

Signed, Alex.r Watson. M.D.
President Med.l Bd.
" Henry Harris M.D.
2nd. Member Medical
Board—

Read

2755

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Read the following Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.—

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Pursuant to the request expressed in the 3rd. Paragraph of your letter to the Commander in Chief of date the 11th. September last, I am directed to inclose herewith, for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council a List of the Ordnance and Fire Arms which, in His Excellency's opinion ought to be kept in Deposit, at the Several Stations noted thereon.—

In framing this State-

-ment

No. 33.
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, submitting with Remarks a list of the Ordnance and fire Arms which His Excellency thinks should be kept in Depôt at various Stations and recommending that the Gun Carriage Manufactory be removed from Fort St. George to Vellore.

2756

Fort St. George. 2nd March 1813-

Statement, it is material to remark, that with the exception of Seringapa-=tam, the Commander in Chief has had Reference merely to the Security of the Several Garrisons, from being Carried by Surprise - but, in the event of any of them being threatened by an Enemy it will of course be necessary that their Depots should be Reinforced, from Serin-=gapatam, as circumstances may require -

I am also directed to state the Commander in Chief's opinion, that the Gun Carriage Manufactory should be Removed from Seringapatam, as at present it must tend to impede the operations of Defence against an Enemy - His Excellency wishes Recommend the Establishment of this Manufactory, below the Ghauts, on

the

2757 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

the Malabar Side, and situated in some convenient place, on the Bypore or Billy= patam, Rivers. The latter seems the pre= ferable situation as the new Military Road, in that direction, will be formed in its immediate vicinity, while the encreased facility of obtaining Wood, for the use of the Manufactory, / which is now conveyed a great distance, and employs, and wears out, a large propor= tion of Cattle / and the Consequent dimi= =nution of expence, are additional in= =ducements in His Excellency's judge= =ment, for its removal thither.-

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most obedt Servt
Signed Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
1st March 1813.-

Garrison

2758

Garrison Ordnance -

	32 Lbs	24 Lbs	20 Lbs	18 Lbs	12 Lbs	9 Lbs	6 Lbs	Mortars 13 Inch	Mortars 10 Inch	Mortars 8 Inch	Mortars 5 1/2 Inch	
Bellary	"	"	"	15	15	"	20	"	2	"	6	
Gooty	"	"	"	10	10	"	16	"	2	"	2	
Dindigul	"	"	"	"	6	"	6	"	"	"	"	
Bangalore	"	"	"	"	2	"	20	"	"	"	2	
Ryacottah	"	2	"	"	10	"	12	"	"	"	4	

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

Paulghautcherry	"	"	"	10	"	"	10	"	"	"	2
Vellore	"	"	"	24	6	"	20	"	"	6	4
Chittledroog	"	"	"	6	10	"	20	"	"	"	8
Seringapatam	"	30	"	120	100	"	150	6	10	10	24
Bannanore	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
Masulipatam	"	20	10	10	"	30	"	"	2	6	2.

Small

Copy of Mr. Small's letter of 2nd March 1793

2762 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

2. Having been resolved to adopt His Excellency's Suggestion for the Removal of the Gun Carriage Manufac= =tory from Seringapatam to some Station below the Western Ghauts, the Governor in Council desires that you will Sub= mit your Opinion regarding the place at which it may be most proper to establish it.—

Fort St. George
3rd " March 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir " Your "
Signed J. Strachey
Sec: to Govt.

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

No. 36. from the Adjutant General of the army Enclosing papers Re= questing remuneration claimed by Lieutenant Boles for himself and his

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in chief, to request you will

2763 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

his brother as late a=
gents for army Cloth=
ing which are recom=
mended to be refer=
red to the Military
Auditor General.—

will Submit to the Honorable the Governor
in Council, the inclosed Letter received
from Lieutenant Boles the late Agent
for Army Clothing, giving cover to a
Statement and four Bills, and stating
his Claims and those of his Brother
Lieutenant Colonel Boles, to remuneration
and arrears of Salary, as Late Agents for
Army Clothing,— accompanied by a Copy of
an Explanatory Report, with Copies of various
official Documents annexed, on the aforesaid
Claims, by Colonel Innes the present Agent,
in order to their being referred to the Military
Auditor General for further Examination

Adjutant General's Office I have the honor to be
Port St George 26th Feby 1813.— Sir, &c &c &c

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt Genl of the

Army

To

Small Arms

Madras	60,000
Seringapatam	30,000
Bellary	10,000
Masulipatam	6,000
Luclon	1,000
Trichinopoly or Dindigul	4,000
Bangalore	1,000
Cannanore	2,000
Vellore	3,000
Gulnah and Secunderabad	2000
Vizagapatam	1,000
150000	Exclusive of the arms in use

Light Infantry 2nd Regt 2nd March 1819 —

2761 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

No 34.
Orders thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors a Number in the Packet by the present Dispatch.—

Ordered also that the following Letter be dispatched to the Military Board.—

To the President and Members of the Military Board.—

Gentlemen,

No. 35
To the Military Board. Inclosing Copy of a Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary, and directs that the distribution of Ordnance and Stores to the Inland Stations may be regulated in the manner therein recommended. and also that they will state what will be the most convenient Situation for the Gun Carriage Manufactory about to be removed from Seringapatam.—

Para 1.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to You the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary dated the 1st Instant, and to desire that the distribution of Ordnance and Fire-Arms at the different Stations may be regulated in Conformity with His Excellency's Recommendation

2766 Fort St. George 2.nd March 1813

Expenditure connected with the Clothing of the Year 1808 accompanies the Bill, the Letter to explain the manner in which the claim is founded. —

If it should be deemed Requisite, I can produce Vouchers to prove the actual Disbursement of the whole previous to the 31.st December 1807, the Accounts including the amount have been already passed by the Committee on Effect Konings. —

The Salary for the Year 1808 was drawn (in part at this Pre=
=sidency, the Remainder in Bengal) previous to Lieutenant Colonel Boles's Embarkation for England in the Year 1809. —

I have

2767 Fort St. George 2.nd March 1813.

Madras

14.th December 1812.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

Signed Jas. Boles

Lieut. and late Agent for

Clothing.

Statement of Disbursement by the Agent for Army Clothing from

October 1806 to 31.st December 1807.

	Cash			
Amount disbursed for 1806/7	Pag.s 3[illegible]	Fs 14	16	as per Book passed by the Committee on Effect Accounts
do do for Compensation	60	11	77	as per Statement do
do do for 1807 Viz.t				
Native Infantry	57,704	24	29	as per Book passed by the Committee do do
Native Cavalry	6,152	9	13	do do
Native Horse Artillery	138	25	24	do do
Golkondauze	304	37	45	do do
Gun Lascars	3,422	11	22	do do
Pioneers	1,554	34	19	do do
Native Invalids	2,649	42	20	do do
Store & Tent Lascars	1,216	14	32	do do
Total	76370	44	57	
Deduct	5930	"	"	Being the Average Balance unpaid to the different Tailors, Lace, Button & Lash Makers &c.a
Remainder	70440	44	57	
Contingent Charges	920	6	35	as per Account particular passed by the Committee on Effect Accounts
Total Amount of Disbursement prior to 31.st December 1807	71361	6	12	Including the Native Clothing for the year 1807 only.
Remuneration in the same Proportion as the preceding Agency nearly 5 3/4 p.r cent upon the Disbursement as per Ag.y	4077	5	50	

Signed Jas. Boles

Lieut. and late Agent for Clothing

To

2764

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

To The Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter, directing that Bills to the Amount of my claims on Account of Salary due to my Brother Lieutenant Colonel Boles and to myself should be transmitted to you. I accordingly beg leave to submit the inclosed Papers which embrace those Claims so far as the authority of Government affords sanction. For a subsequent period of about 7 Months from 9th February to the end of August 1811 during which the Responsibility and Care of Public Property to the Amount of more than 30,000 Pagodas remained with me; — I feel diffident in making any

2765 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

any specific claim but leave it to the
favorable consideration of Government in
perfect confidence; that an adequate allow-
ance will be granted to me; as in similar
cases is attained by Officers in Situations
of Responsibility.-

With regard to the prize
of the enclosed Papers, exhibiting Lieutenant
Roland Boles's claim as it appears to
be authorized by a Minute of Council
dated 20th December 1808. I have to
observe that - as far as I am aware - the
application of the Principle therein
mentioned is conformable to the In-
terpretation of it, adopted at the Office
of Audit - A Statement of the par-
ticulars of the Disbursement (excluding
as far as it is practicable all Expen-
-ditures

2766 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813

To The Adjutant General of the Army.
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to acknow=
=ledge the receipt of your Letter dated 23rd
instant giving Cover to a public Letter to
your Address from Lieutenant James
Boles, with a Statement, on four Bills
for Remuneration, and Arrears of Salary
claimed on Account of his Brother Lieut.
Colonel Boles and himself as being
due to them as late Agents for Army
Clothing; requesting to be furnished with
any information I may be enabled to
afford regarding the Subject, and claims
to which they relate. —

In Conformity with your
instructions I will therefore proceed to report
upon

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

upon the Letter, Statement, and four Bills, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and in an Appendix enter Copies of every official Documents it may become requisite to refer to, as my authority, for checking the Sums over-drawn by Lieutenant Boles his Documents alluded to above are re=

-turned-

Lieutenant Boles on his Bill marked No 2 draws the Sum of Star Pagodas 4077:-5:-50 remuneration as Agent for Army Clothing from 31st October 1806 to 31st December 1807, being at the rate of nearly 5 3/4 per Cent upon the Sum of Star Pagodas 7361. 6. 12 disbursed by him during the above Period, but produces no official authority for doing so

Upon

Fort St George 2d March 1813.

Upon reference to the Minute of His Excellency the Commander in Chief dated 21st September 1812 it appears that Lieutenant Boles is only entitled to draw Commission at the rate of 5 per Cent upon the Sum 71361-6-12 actually disbursed which reduces his claim for Commission at 5 per Cent in Bill No 1 to Star Pagodas 3,568-2-44 — Vide Appendix No 1 and 2 —

Lieutenant Boles in his Bill marked No 2 draws Salary as Agent for the whole of the Year 1809 at the rate of 12,000 Surat Rupees per Annum equal to 1500 £ or Star Pagodas 285-21-70 per Month —

Upon reference to the Letter of His Excellency the Commander in Chief of India dated 12th January 1809.

the

Fort St George 2d March 1813.

the Letter of the chief Secretary to the Supreme Government at Fort William dated 11th February 1809, and the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George dated 20th December 1808 marked Nos 3, 4 and 5 in the Appendix it will fully appear that Lieutenant Boles is only entitled to draw Salary as Agent for Army Clothing at the rate of 12,000 Rupees per Annum from the 1st of January 1809 to the 11th of February; and from that date (when the Agents Salary at Madras was fixed by the Supreme Government) at 12,000 Surat Rupees per Annum (equal to 1500£) or Monthly in Star Pagodas 285-31-70 for the rest of the Year 1809 which re= duces the Sum in his Bill No 2, to Star

Pagodas

2772

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Pagodas 3343-33-45.-

Lieutenant Boles in his
Bill marked No. 3 draws Salary as
Agent for Army Clothing for the whole
of the Year 1810.—

Upon reference to the G.O
by Government dated 6th April 1810 and
the Minutes of the Honorable the Gover=
=nor in Council dated 22d March 1811
Marked No. 6 and 7 in the Appendix
His Excellency will see that Lieutenant
Boles is only entitled to draw Salary
as Agent from the 1st January 1810
to the 6th of April 1810 both days in=
cluded, when he was exonerated from the
duties of Agent, and which reduces the
Sum claimed in Bill No. 3 to Star Pagodas
914-12-4

Vide

2773 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Viz.

For January 1810 --- 285-31-70

" February " --- 285-31-70

" March " --- 285-31-70

" 6 days in April -- 57-6-34

Total ----- 914-12-4

Lieutenant Boles in his Bill marked N.4 draws for Salary as Agent from the 31st December 1810 to 10th of February 1811, being 40 days amounting to the Sum of Star Pagodas 320-13-19

This claim is of course inadmissible for the reasons already assigned and referred to in Appendix 6 and 7. the Regulations of the Service only admit of one Agent drawing and receiving the established Salary. —

It now becomes requisite

to

2774 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

to State in reply to Lieutenant Boles additional claim to some Remuneration for his extra trouble after I was appointed Agent Vice Lieutenant Boles draws a Salary for the whole of the Year 1809 although about 1/3rd of the clothing of that Year was made up by me on his Account by Order of His Excellency. He also draws Salary for three Months and Six days in the Year 1810 although he did not prepare any clothing for that Year, which he ought upon mature deliberation to consider as a great indulgence if extended to him by His Excellency, and an ample remuneration for any extra trouble he had since I assumed charge of the clothing Department on the 6th April 1810 from which date I have received

2775 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

received the Salary fixed by Government
of 1000 Rupees Monthly as per Minutes
of Council alluded to in Appendix No 7.-

Abstract

of Sums claimed by Lt Boles

Bill ---- No 1 -- 4077- 5- 50

do ------ " 2 -- 3425 41 60

do ------- " 3 -- 3425- 41- 60

do ------- " 4 -- 320- 13- 19

Star Pagodas 11249- 12- 29

Abstract

of Sums admitted as due

No 1 Bill 3568-2-44

" 2 do for Jany 1000 Rs per Annum } 238-4-21¼

for 10 days in Feby } 79-16-33¼
& do per do. --

for 13 days in Feby } 169-9-10
& 12000 Rs per annum

2776

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

for 10 Months a
285-31-70 per Month } 2857-3-60
3343-33-45

No 3 Bill for 3 Months and 6 days
at 12,000 Rs. per Annum } 914-12-4
7826-3-13

Difference Overdrawn by Lieut. Boles
Star Pagodas } 3423-9-16

Fort St. George
26th December 1812.

Signed F. Innes
Colonel A. A. G.

A true Copy,
Signed T. H. Conway
A.G.

Appendix
No.

Minute of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Lieut. General J. Stuart.

Extract. — Having by this mode endeavoured to ascertain the actual expence of clothing the Army. I propose that the Results

Fort St George 2d March 1813.

result of this experiment shall be made a criterion for deciding on future proposals of contract, and that in all cases where such proposals shall exceed by more than 7/2 per cent, the amount of the esc= =pence thus ascertained the clothing of the Army shall be made under the inspection of an Agent who shall en= =gage to make it at the ascertained rates being allowed a commission of five per cent on that Account for his trouble on the Superintendence. —

Fort St George
21st September 1802. —

, Signed, J. Stuart
Lt General

A true Extract
, Signed, Lt Innes
Colonel A.A.G.

No 2

2778

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

No 2

Military Department

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation Dated 22nd May 1808 - Read the following Letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - here enter 18th Nov.

With respect to the claim of Major Bales as Agent for Clothing, the Governor in Council is of opinion that the Salary assigned to that Officer can only have effect from the Commencement of the period of the Supply of Clothing in the current Year - The Govr. in Council understood that the general claims of the Army to Clothing in the Year 1806, were adjusted under the terms of the General Order dated the 29th September 1807, and a Compensation

was

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

was granted to Major Pierce for a part of the clothing of that year, which was supplied in Kind through the Agency of that Officer. If however any clothing was supplied by Major Boles in 1806, it appears proper that the claim should be adjusted on the same Footing as that of Major Pierce. —

Ordered that the Resolution on this Subject be communicated to the Military Auditor Genl.

A true Extract

Signed, G. Innes

Col. et A. C.

No 3

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated the 20th of December 1808

"Read the following Letter from

2730

Fort St George 2d March 1813.

From the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary.

Read enter 13th December.

Resolved that Major Boles be permitted to draw the established Salary of Ten Thousand Rupees per Annum as Agent for the Supply of Army Clothing from the Commencement of the current Year, and that for such time as Major Boles may have been employed previously to that period either in Superintending the Provision of Clothing or in adjusting the payment of the Compensation granted in lieu of it, he be remunerated for that duty on the same principle as Major Pierce.

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be desired to report

the

2781 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

the Amount payable to Major Boles
under the foregoing Resolution.—

A true Extract

Signed J. Innes

Col. A. A. G.

№ 4

To I Thornhill Esquire

Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

I have had the honor to lay
before the Commander in Chief your
letter of the 12th Ultimo, with copy of
a letter addressed to the Chief Secretary
under date the 12th November last
relative to the allowances to be granted
to the Agent for Army Clothing under
the Presidency of Fort St. George, and
requesting

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

requesting His Excellency's Sentiments on the proposition of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George on that Subject.

The Commander in Chief requests you will acquaint the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that in His Excellency's opinion, the Sum of Sonat Rupees 12000 or 1500 £ Sterling per Annum, being the Salary fixed by His Excellency for the Agent for Army Clothing under this Presidency would be a proper remuneration to the Agent for Army Clothing under the Presidency of Fort St. George. —

The Commander in Chief cannot on this occasion refrain from expressing his Surprize, that the incom=

=patible

2783

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

incompatible functions of control and
Executive management of the important
Department of Army Clothing should
have been blended, by entrusting the
Supply at Bombay to the Adjutant
General, and at Fort St. George to the
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

The Original enclosures
which accompany your letter herewith
are Returned. —

I have the Honor &c. &c. &c.

Signed A Worsley

Adjt. Genl.

Head Quarters
Camp at Dawlutpore
Zillah Schurunpore
the 12th January 1819.

/A true copy/

Signed J. Thornhill

Secretary to Govt.

/A true copy/ Signed G. Jones

Col. A.A.G.

305

2784

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

No 5

To G. Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

of Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of a letter from you addressed to Wm. Chief Secretary Brown, under date the 12th. November last with the several Enclosures mentioned in it.—

The question suggested in that dispatch respecting the allowances which it may be proper to assign to the Agent for the Provision of Army Clothing under the Presidency of Fort St. George having been referred to the

Commander

2785 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

Commander in Chief, I am directed to
transmit for the information of the
Honorable the Governor in Council,
the inclosed Copy of a letter received
from the Adjutant General under
date the 12th ultimo in reply, and
to signify to you, that His Lordship
in Council entirely concurring in the
sentiments entertained by His Excellency
on that question, is of opinion, that
the Salary of the Agent for Clothing
at Fort St. George may be fixed at
Sonat Rupees 12,000 per Annum
in conformity to the Scale on which
the allowances of the General Agent
in Bengal have been established under
an Arrangement recently adopted for
the provision of the Army Clothing

under

2786 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

under this Presidency. —

I am further instructed to re=
=quest that you will bring to the parti=
=cular notice of the Honorable the Governor
in Council the observation contained in
the 3d. Paragraph of the Adjutant Generals
letter respecting the mode in which Army
Clothing at Fort Saint George is stated to
be Supplied. —

Fort William
11th. February 1809.

I am
Dear Sir
Your

Signed J. Thornhill
Secretary to Government

A true Copy
Signed J. Innes
Colonel A.A.G.

No 6

2787 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813

No 6

Fort St. George
6th April 1810.—

G. O. By Government.—

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following appointment take place.—

Lieutenant Colonel J Innes of the 2nd Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry to be Agent for making up the Army Clothing.—

By Order of the Right Honble the Governor in Council.—

Signed J. H. Peile
Sec: to Govt.

By Order of Major General Gow=
=die Commanding the Army.—

A true Copy,
Signed J. Innes
Lt. A. A. C
Agt

2788 Fort St. George 2nd. March 1813.—

№ 7

To Lieutenant Colonel S. Innes

Agent for Army Clothing

Sir,

Annexed I have the Honor to transmit for your information an Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Gover= =nor in Council dated the 22nd. Instant Con= =taining the decision of Government on the Subject of your Letter of the 9th. Instant.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedt. Servt.

Signed, C. A. Agnew

Secr: Secretary

Commander in Chiefs Office

Fort St. George 30th. March 1811.—

Extract from the Minutes of the Honble the Governor in Council—dated the 22d. March 1811.—

Read the following Letter from

2789 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

from the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief -

Here enter Letter 15th March

" Ordered also that a Copy
of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Mi=
=litary Auditor General with directions
to authorize payment of the Salary fixed
for the Army Clothing Agent at the rate
of 1000 Rupees per Mensem from the
date of Lieutenant Colonel Innes's ap=
=pointment to that Situation and to -
admit that Officers Abstract for the
same Amount Monthly in future. -
Also that he be directed to authorize
payment of the Agents Bills for such
Sums as he may from time to time
require for the use of the Clothing
Department. -

A.

2790 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

A true Extract

Signed J. H. Peile

Secretary to Govermt.

A true Extract

Signed P. A. Agnew

M. S.

A true Copy

Signed F. Innes

Col. A. A. G.

True Copies

Signed W. H. Conway

Adjt. Genl.

No 37
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be referred for the consideration and Report of the Military Auditor General —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

I am directed by His Excellency

No 38
From Detts. Captain Court of the Artillery solicits permission

2791 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

permission to proceed to Java on leave of absence.—

Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will submit to the Honble the Governor in Council, the accompanying application from Captain Court of the Artillery Soliciting permission to proceed to Java on leave of Absence.—

I have the Honor to be

Sir Sir

Your Obt

Servt

Adjt. Genl. Office

Fort St. George

27th February, 1813.—

Signed J. H. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To The Honble Sir George H. Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

Private Affairs of a pe-
-culiar Nature, make my Presence in the Island of Java of Considerable Imo-
-ment to me.—

I beg

2792 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

Beg to be allowed the Liber-
ty, Honorable Sir of Soliciting the Honor
and Favor of your Permission to proceed
to that Island on Leave of Absence -
for a Period of Six Months. —

Madras
24th February 1813. —

I have the Honor to be
Hon'ble Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed, M. M. Court
Captain Artillery. —

No 39
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Court
be permitted to proceed to the Island
of Java, on leave of absence for six -
Months. —

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No 40. -
From the Adjt.
General of the
Army Lieut.
Stark of the 9th
Regiment Native
Infantry Solicits
permission

By desire of the Commander
in Chief I have the honor to transmit an
application

2793 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Permission to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate.

Application from Lieutenant Slade of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry soliciting Permission to proceed to Europe for the Recovery of his Health with the prescribed Medical Certificate which His Excellency requests may be Submitted to the Honble the Governor in Council with his Recommendation that Lieutenant Slade's request may be complied with.—

Adjt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
2nd March 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed, J. W. S Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To The Honorable the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Certificate Specifying the necessity

of

2794 Fort St George 2d March 1813.

of my proceeding to Europe for the recovery of my health immediately, and to request permission to do so.—

Madras
2nd March 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Hon'ble Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Signed W.H. Slade Lt.
2nd Bn 9th Regt N.I.

We hereby certify on oath that in our opinion it is absolutely necessary for Lieutenant Slade of the Honorable Company's Service should proceed to Europe for the Recovery of his health.—

Sworn this 18th day of
February 1813 Before me
Signed Henry Flahagan
Justice of the Peace
Madras.—

Signed J.H. Davis Surgeon
in charge of Officers Sick
at St Thome—
Signed C Stewart
Assistant Surgeon
14th Regt N.I.

Resolved

2795 Fort St. George 2. March 1813.

N°41
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant
Slade of the 9th Regiment of Native
Infantry be permitted to proceed to Europe
for the Recovery of his health. —

Read the following Letter
from the Quarter Master General of
the Army. —

To The Secretary of Government
Military Department

Sir,

N°42.
From the Quarter Master General of the Army — Enclosing Copy of a Correspondence with the Medical Board from which it appears that Pillows and bedding are not generally required to Sick Beds — Recommending that a G. O. be published restricting their issue and making the Medical Officer responsible for such as may be issued to him on Indent. —

I have the honor of enclosing
to your address for the information of
Government, Copy of Correspondence under
the Orders of His Excellency the Com-
mander in Chief between this office
and the Medical Board. a perusal
of the letter from the latter authority
has convinced His Excellency that the
Supply

2796 Fort St. George 2. March 1813.

Supply of Bedding and Pillows with Boots may generally be dispensed with; and he therefore recommends that their issue may be confined to such particular cases as a Medical Officer in charge of the Sick to be provided with Carriage shall testify to require them.. His Excellency has further Ordered me to express his opinion in favor of the publication of a General Order which shall restrict the issue of Bedding and Pillows as now proposed, should Government approve of that measure, and make it the duty of the Medical Officer in charge to Indent for their Supply and to pass his receipt for them.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed V. Blacker

2. Mr. Genl.

Dr. Mr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
27th. February 1813.—

2797 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

To the Secretary of the

Medical Board. —

Sir,

His Excellency the Com=
=mander in Chief having had under
consideration the frequent Loss sustained
by the Public in the Beddings and
Pillows of Doolies in consequence of
the usual Difficulty affixing the Res=
=ponsibility of these Deficiencies, has
ordered me to request the Sentiments
of the Medical Board as to the neces=
=sity of those Articles being Supplied. —

It has appeared to His
Excellency that as the Bottoms of Doolies
are either Taped or Pattened, the Carpet
and Articles which compose the Sol=
=diers Bed and Pillow in Camp and

Quarters

2798

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Quarters may, except in a very few cases be sufficient for him in a Sepoy Line. I have accordingly directed to request you will move the Medical Board to furnish me for His Excellency's information with their opinion on this subject; and in the event of their considering that the Bedding and Pillows may in general be withdrawn, that they will suggest the means of making the Medical Officer Responsible for these Articles which at his Requisition may be supplied to the Remaining Cases.—

To Mr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
23rd. Jany 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed V. Blacker
Dr. Mr. Genl. of the Army

A true Copy
Signed C. C. Johnston.—
A. Mr. S.

To

2799 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

To The Quarter Master General of the
Army.-
Fort St. George

Sir,

Para 1. I am directed by the Me=
=dical Board to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter, dated the 27th Ultimo
and to state to you, for the informa
=tion of His Excellency the Commander
in Chief their opinion that as the
Bottoms of the Public Dooleis, are
either Taped or Battened there can
be no real necessity for supplying
them in future with any sort of
bedding.-

2nd The Articles of Dooley
bedding hitherto supplied, have been
not only expensive, but generally

Misapplied

2800

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

misapplied, and wasted, independently of their being calculated to harbour dirt and Vermin and far from having ever been of any real benefit, they have frequently been found, to be in the way of the clean bedding, and Cloathing, which the Sick Soldier, has almost always occasion to carry with him.—

Fort St. George
Med. Bd. Office
1st. February 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Signed Wm. Borsman
A. S. Med. Bd.

A true Copy,
Signed C. C. Johnston
A. 2 Mr. Genl.

No 43
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the practice of supplying furniture to Dooleys be discontinued except in particular cases as suggested by the Commander in

Chief

2801

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

Chief in Communication with the Me-
dical Board, and that His Excellency be
requested to Submit the Draft of a
General Order which shall regulate
in future the issue of the Articles in
question. —

Read the following letter
from the Medical Board. —

Resolution of the Govern^r in Council 2^nd March 1813.

To the Honorable
Sir J. H. Barlow B^t & K.B.
Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

We have here-
ordered that with the honor to for-
these Documents ward to your Honor
be sent to England in Council for trans-
Numbers in the mission to the Honble
Packet the

No. 46
From the Medical Board - With Copies of their Proceedings and Lists of the Medical Establishment and of Casualties for 1812 - for transmission to England -

2802.

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

Packet by the present Dispatch. —

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council — Sign'd, G. Strachey Sec.t to Govt.

The Court of Directors by the Ships now on their Dispatch two Volumes comprizing Copies of our Proceedings from the 11th January 1812 to the 30th January 1813, together with a List of the Medical Establishment for 1812, and the Casualties which happened during that Year. —

Fort St. George
Med.l Bd. Office
22nd February 1813. —

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.t Servants
Sign'd, Alex.r Watson
M.D. President Med.l Bd.
" Henry Harris M.D.
2nd Member Med.l Bd.

2803

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Resolution of the Governor in Council 2d. March 1813.—

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & KB Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

We have the

The Governor in Honor to report to your Council has much satisfaction in Record=ing this Report.—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Sygd. J. Strachey Sec: to Govt.

Honor in Council, that we this day made our quarterly Inspec=tion of the Hospital for Lunatics, and we found Reason to express our continued approbation of the Conduct of Mr. Sur=geon Dalton in his superintendence

№ 45
from Dittº Quarterly Report on the State of the Lunatic Hospital.

2804

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

assiduous attention to the
care and comfort of the
unfortunate persons com-
mitted to his charge.—

Fort St. George
Medical Bd. Office
26th. February 1813.

We have the honor to
you &c
Signed Alexr. Watson M.D.
President Med. Bd.
" Henry Harris M.D.
2d. Member Med. Bd.

Read the following letter
from the Secretary to the Medical Board.—
To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

No. 46
From the Secre-
tary to the Medi-
cal Board. For-
warding various
Statements for
transmission
to England.

I am directed by the Me-
dical Board to transmit to you for
transmission to the Honorable the Court

2805 Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

of Directions the Duplicate Indent for Medicines Instruments &c. required for the use of the Honorable Company's Civil and Military Servants for the Year 1814 and also the Duplicate List of European Medicines and Instruments &c. issued from the Honorable Company's Medical Stores for the use of His Majesty's Ships in India, and Naval Hospital at Madras from the 4th March 1812 to the 1st January 1813. together with the required Vouchers amongst which are the Receipts from the Respective Surgeons from Nos 1 to 13.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Signed A. Stuart.
Secr. Medl Bd

Fort St. George
Medical Bd Office
26th February 1813.

Ordered

2806

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

No 47
Order thereon

Ordered that the enclo=
=sures of the foregoing letter be transmitted
to England numbers in the Packet by the
present dispatch. —

Read the following Letters
from the Military Board. —

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and K.B.
Governor in Council
Fca — Fca — Fca —

Honble Sir,

No 48
From the Mi=
litary Board=
recommending
that Captain
Noble Com=
manding the
Horse Artillery
be allowed to
inclose a spot
of ground at the
Mount, which
he holds under
a Company's=
grant. —

1 The Officer Commanding at
St. Thomé's Mount has represented to us
that Captain Noble Commanding the
Squadron of Horse Artillery is desirous
of enclosing a piece of Ground close
to that which he holds under a grant
from Government. —

The

2807 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

2. The Ground is within the Cantonment Bounds, 80 Yards by 50, and the Officer commanding has stated that it cannot be required for any Public Purpose.—

3. As we are not aware of any objection to this Spot being enclosed we recommend that the measure may receive the Sanction of your Honor in Council.—

We have the honor to be
Yrs &c
Signed Rob. Bell
" C. Bruce
" V. Blacker
" W. Morrison

Fort St. George
18th February 1813.—

No. 49
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Noble of the Horse Artillery be permitted to

2308 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

to enclose the Ground for which he has applied for his private use as it appears not to be required for any public purpose.—

To The Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. &c &c &c.—

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

No. 50 From Ditto. Forwarding Proceedings of a Committee, assembled to ascertain the Value of Mr. Surgeon Paytons property at Bellary which would be injured by the proposed addition to the Hospital in its vicinity, recommending the payment of a stated Compensation; and the issue of a new grant declaring the ground that will remain to him after the proposed purchase by Government.—

1. In order that we might be enabled to carry into effect the instructions of your Honor in Council communicated in Mr. Secretary Stracheys letter of the 19th December the receipt of which was acknowledged in our report of the 26th of that month No. 357 we found it necessary to direct the Officer Commanding at Bellary to assemble a Committee of Officers for

the

2809

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

the purpose of ascertaining and report-
ing the value of Mr. Surgeon Pey-
tons property which would be encroach
upon by the Construction of the proposed
addition to the Hospital in its vicinity
and we have now the honor to lay-
mit a copy of the Proceedings of a
Committee held in Consequence, and
to state that we consider the Value-
tion assigned to be fair and reasonable

We accordingly beg leave

2.

to recommend that the Sum of Pagodas
250 may be offered to Mr Peyton for
the Detached Bungalow, Offices ground
&c and as that Gentleman has in
his possession a Government Grant
for the whole of the Ground marked
out on the accompanying × Plan we

are

Nº 42.

× Returned

2810

Fort St. George 2d March 1813.

are of opinion, with a view to prevent future litigation, that the original Grant should be cancelled and another made out, defining the limits of the property which will remain to him, after the purchase of the Detached Bungalow and Ground may be concluded—

Fort St. George
18th February 1813.—

We have the honor to be
Sir Your
Signed Rob: Bell
" C. Bruce
" T. Blacker
" W. Morison

Proceedings.—

2811

Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

Proceedings of a Committee ordered to be assembled by the Officer Commanding Bellary 9th February 1813.—

President

Major Steele 2d. Battalion 2d. Nt. Native Infantry

Captain Jackson 73d. Regt. N. Infantry

Captain Kettle 1st. Bn. 7th. Nt. N. Infantry

} Members

Captain Barris 4th. Nt. Native Infantry

Lieut. Frapaud Superintending Engr. Ceded Districts

} Members

The Committee having assembled, the President produces the letter from the Secretary to the Military Board dated 14th. Ultimo on the subject of the valuation of the premises of Dr. Surgeon Peyton, encroached upon and rendered uninhabitable by the erection of an additional ward to the European Hospital in Lower Fort of Bellary.—

The

2812 Fort St. George 2d. March 1813.

The Committee proceed to examine the aforesaid premises and are of opinion that the Stable attached to the Bungalow is the only part of the building that is materially in=jured by the enclosure the valuation of which building has already been approved by the Secretary Board.—

But the Committee are further of opinion that as the value of the Bungalow and premises to the owner is greatly decreased, by the proximity of the additional ward to the Hospital, the premises should be purchased, the valuation of the same accompany the Proceedings—

Signd, Thos. Steele

Major and President

Signd,

2813

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Signed J. Jackson Captain
1st Bn. 7th Regiment
" W Barnes Captain
1st Bn. 4th Regt. N.I.
" Jas. Kettle Captain Dr.
1st Bn. 7th Regt. N.I.
" C.C. Trapaud Lieut.
Supt. Engr. Coded Districts
" H.S. Steele
Signed Thos.
Major Comdg.

A true Copy,
Signed W Ormsby
A. A. G.

Valuation of the Premises belong-
ing to Mr. Surgeon Peyton encroached
upon and rendered uninhabitable by
the New Ward to the European
Hospital in the Lower fort of
Bellary

2814 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Bellary.-

The Bungalow Offices ground
&c. at the present prices of
labour and Materials valued
at Star Pagodas ---------- 250 ---

The Ground enclosed for the New Yard - Sq. Yds. 1500

The Remaining Ground attached to the Bungalow - 7545

Total Sq. Yds. ---------- 9045

Signed Tho.s Steele - Major & President

" J. Jackson - Capt.n 1.st B.n 7 Regt.

" Wm. Harris Capt.n 1.st B.n 4 Regt. N.I.

" Jas. Pettie Capt.n Lt. 1.st B.n 7 Regt N.I.

" C.C. Trapaud Lt. Sub.t & Engr. C.D.

Signed Tho.s Steele

Major Comd.g

A true Copy

Signed W. Ormsby - S.r in C.

Resolved

2815

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

No 51
Resolution and
minute thereon

Resolved that the sum of
Pagodas 250 be tendered to Mr Surgeon
Peyton, as a compensation for his pro=
=perty in the immediate vicinity of
the new Garrison Hospital at Bellary
as specified in the Report of the Com=
mittee appointed to survey and Value
it.-
The requisite directions will
be given for resuming the grant of ground
at present possessed by Mr Peyton when
the Military Board shall have re=
=ported his acceptance of the Compen=
=sation tendered to him.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council

Hon'ble Sir, Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

No 52
From the Military
Board recommend=
ing the Suspension
of a Reinstatement
against

In consequence of the re=
=moval

2816 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

against the store Serjeant at Oadgherry who continued to draw his allowances after the Ordnance establishment there was abolished in consequence of his not having been directed by a General Order to leave the station.-

removal of the Military Stores from Oadgherry as directed by the General Order of the 16th April 1811, the Military Auditor General received intimation from our Office that the Artificers attached to the Ordnance Establishment at that Station had been discharged on the 31st August last, the Stores having been removed, and the officer in command having continued to draw Staff Pay for the Store Serjeant, until the Month of March when this man was appointed a Sub-Conductor at Quilon, the Monthly Charge of 4 Pagodas for December, January and February has been retrenched from the disbursements of the Pay-master in Travancore.-

The

2817 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

2. The Party Retrenched states in Support of the Charge, that having been appointed in General Orders by His Excellency the Commander in Chief the Store Serjeant at Codagherry, he could not quit the Station until directed to do so under another general Order, and that he Considered himself entitled to draw the allowance attached to the Situation of Store Serjeant at that Station.-

3. On this question we beg leave to report our opinion that it was not Competent to the Serjeant to quit the Station untill he Received Orders to that effect, and we have the honor to Recommend that the Military Auditor General may Receive authority

to

2818 Fort St. George 2nd March 1812.

to admit the Amount Retrenched on Recredit —

Fort St. George
13th February 1813. —

We have the honor to be
Honble Sir,
Your most Obedient
Humble Servants —

Signed C. Trapaud
" Rob.t Bell
" P. Bruce
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison

N.53
Resolution thereon

Resolved that authority be given to the Military Auditor General for admitting the allowances drawn by the late Store Serjeant at Vedagherry for three Months after the abolition of that Charge. —

To

2819

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

To The Honorable

Sir J. H. Barlow Bart. and K. B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

No 54 From the Military Board- Submitting an Estimate for Repairing a Place of Arms at Rayachoutry. -

1. We have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of two letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 5th and 9th Instant and to report that the necessary orders have been given in Consequence. -

2 The Quarter Master General of the Army having laid before us an Estimate for repairing a Building at Rayachoutry to be occupied as a Place of Arms by the Detachment on duty at that Post, we have the honor

2820

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Honor to Submit the Estimate, and to recommend that the expence may be authorized being Star Pagodas 74. 10- 57 5/8.-

Fort St. George
18th February, 1813.-

We have the honor to be

Honorable Sir

Your most Obedient

humble Servants

Signed Rob. Bell

" P. Bruce

" V. Blacker

" W. Morison

Estimate.-

2821

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.—

Estimate of the Expence of Repairing a Part of the Barrack at Rychautty occupied by a detachment of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry.—

Measurement						Prices.—					
Length	Breadth	Height or Thickness	Solid Ft.	Square Sup.t Feet		Star Pagodas	Fanams	Cash—	Star Pagodas	Fanams	Cash—
88½	33	"	"	29	20½	Turning the Tiles and Placing new Bamboo Battis reepers nails where required and chu=nam borders ———	2	22	40	0	73 . 45
212	"	8	"	16	96	Whitewashing the walls	"	3	20	0	1 109 3/5
											74 10 54 3/5

Total Star Pagodas ——— 74 10 54 3/5

Kurpah

January 31st 1813.

Signed Alexr Anderson
Engr & Actg Supt of Engrs

A true Copy,

Signed W. Ormsby
Lt & B.

The

2822 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

No 55
Minute thereon

The Governor in Council approves the Estimate submitted with the foregoing letter for repairing the Place of Arms at Ryacotta.-

To The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c.

Honorable Sir

No. 56
From the Military Board-Requesting sanction to charges incurred in the construction of a Machine for weaving Soldiers Lace.

We have the honor to report that the orders of your Honor in Council under date the 15th of August last relative to the Construction of a Machine for weaving Soldier's Lace have been carried into effect under the Superintendence of the Commissary of Stores at St Thomas's Mount.-

2. The European sirentaned in

2823 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813-

in Colonel Innes's letter to the Adjut=
=tant General of the Army did not
papers sufficient information upon
the Subject to enable the Commissary
of Stores in Charge of the Arsenal to
execute the work from his description
and the Commandant of Artillery
having informed us that there was
a very clever Mechanic at St. Thomas's
Mount, we availed ourselves of his ser=
=vices, and directed the Machine to be
Constructed at that Place. -

The Value of the Materials
3.
expended on this work is only Pagodas
53-3-40, and under the authority of
your Honor in Council this amount
will be a charge against the Honorable
Company. -

The

2824 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

4. The Commandant of Artillery in reporting the Completion of this Machine has stated that it was found necessary to employ two European Workmen, and has submitted a Bill amounting to Pagodas 40 as a remuneration for their trouble.-

5. As there has been a great deal of labour, in framing this very curious Machine, we consider the workmen fully entitled to the above Sum, and we beg leave to Recommend that the accompanying Bill may be authorized, and that the amount may also be carried to the Public Account; as the total expence, including Materials and Workmen, does not amount to Pagodas 100

Nos

the

2825

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

the Sum alluded to in the resolu=
tion of your Honor in Council of
the above date.-

Fort St. George
18th February 1813.-

We have the honor to be
Yrs. Yrs.

Signed Robt. Bell
" P. Bruce
" T. Blacker
" W. Morison

No 57
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Authority
be given for the Payment of the
Sum of Pagodas 93. 3. 40 as recom=
=mended by the Military Board on
account of the expense incurred
and labor employed in the Con=
=struction of a Machine for the
Manufacture of Soldier's lace.-

To

2826 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

To The Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

No 58
From the Military Board. The quantity of Accoutrements despatched to Bombay. The remainder will be sent when Duplicate Invoices of these dispatches have been sent to the Accountant General.-

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 11th Instant relative to the Shipment of the Accoutrements intended to be sent to Bombay, which measure has accordingly been carried into effect, to the extent that was practicable at the period of despatch.-

2. With this Report we have the honor to Submit a Statement of the number of Arms and Accoutre-

=ments

2827

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Accoutrements forwarded to the Bombay Presidency by recent opportunities, under the Orders of your Honor in Council, and whenever the remainder of the Accoutrements are furnished from the Madras Armory, we shall prepare them for dispatch.-

The usual Invoices of those enumerated in the Statement have been transmitted to the Accountant General.-

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
18th February 1813.-

Sir Sir

Signed Rob: Bell
" P Bruce
" V Blacker
" W Gordon
" [illegible]

Statement.-

2828

Fort St. George 1st March 1813.—

Statement of Arms and Accoutrements forwarded to Bombay under the Authority of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated 11th August 1812.—

		No.
Sent on Board the Ship Cape Packet on the 4th February 1813.—		
	Muskets with Bayonets New	6000
	Chests Packing	300
Sent on Board the H. C. Ship Yacht Phœnix on the 4th February 1813.—		
	Muskets with Bayonets new	1000
	Chests Packing	50

Sent on Board the H.C. Ship Marquis of Wellesley on the 16th February 1813—

Belts Bayonets Leather Country Infantry	3,100	
" Pouch — " — " — "	3,100	
Scabbards Bayonet Musket Leather Country	3,100	
Slings Musket Leather Country Infantry	3,100	
Pouches Infantry Country	6,500	
Cases Large	41	

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
18th February 1813—

Signed W. Ormsby
Sec. Military Board

Ordered

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813—

2829

2830 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

No 59
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be transmitted to the Secretary at Bombay for the information of that Government.-

Read the following Letter from the Military Board.-

To The Honorable
Sir J. H. Barlow Bt. K. B
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

No. 60.-
From the Military Board - Submitting communications from Captain Bishop late Superintendent of the Gun powder Manufactory - shewing that the practice of preparing Charcoal on Iron Cylinders was adopted in England from Experiments made originally by him in this Country, with Observations by the late Mr Balmains and the Adjutant General of the Army thereon - Three of these Cylinders

In our Report of the 14th January No 12 we had the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department dated 29th May 1812, communicated to us with the Chief Secre-

-tary's

2831

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Cylinders have been included in this year's Indent: information regarding the mode of preparing charcoal by means of them.

Secretary's letter of the 30th. December last, and as it appears to be the intention of the Honorable Court to send out to this Country, Iron Cylinders for burning Charcoal, we think it necessary to submit to your Honor in Council a Copy of a Memoir presented by Capt. Bishop late Superintendant of the Gun Powder Manufactory at this Presidency, in which he has endeavoured to shew that the practice of preparing Charcoal in Iron Cylinders was adopted in Europe from experiments made originally by him in this Country.

No 1

The Subject treated of in this Memoir being in General of a Chymical nature, we endeavoured to obtain the Opinions of Gentlemen from

2.

2832 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

from whose knowledge of this particular Science we might possibly be enabled to arrive at some conclusion as to the Correctness of the arguments adduced by Captain Bishop, and in the first instance we requested the late Mr Balmain to peruse the Memoir and to favor us with his Sentiments. The remarks of that Gentleman will be found in the Margin and do not support the Theory laid down by Captain Bishop.-

3. When the Memoir accompanied by the observations of Mr Balmain met our Consideration, the Adjutant General of the Army stated that he had some reasons to suppose

that

2833 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

that Several of his Remarks were er=
=roneous, we therefore resolved to request
that he would be pleased to point
out wherein Mr. Balmain had erred,
and that he would at the Same time
quote the authorities which might
be in favor of the arguments advanced
by Captain Bishop.-

The Assistant General
of the Army accordingly laid before
us a detail, Copy of which accom=
panies this Report, of the authorities
in Support of the principles laid down
in the Memoir, we forward these pa=
pers with a view that they may be
transmitted to the Honorable the
Court of Directors should Such a
measure be deemed advisable by

No 2

Your

2834

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

your Honor in Council.-

5. We also have the honor to forward Copies of Several other Com=munications as detailed in the Mar=gin made to us by Captain Bishop + during the Correspondence which arose out of the Consideration of his Memoir.-

6. In our Annual Indent up=on the Honorable the Court of Di=rectors for the present year, we have included three Sets of Iron Cylinders for the use of the Gun Powder Ma=nufacture- and in forwarding these to this Country it will be advisable that Same information should be Sent at the Same time relative to the Mode of preparing Charcoal by their means as practiced in His Majestys

Powder

No. 3 Letter & Enclosure from Capt. Bishop dated 4th February 1811
No. 4 ------ Do. ------ Do. 2d July 1812
No. 5 ------ Do. ------ Do. 10th August 1812.-
No. 6 ------ Do. ------ Do. 6th March 1813.-

2835 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Powder works in England.-

Fort St. George
13th February 1813.-

We have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your Your
(Signed) E Stephand.
" Rob: Bell
" P. Bruce
" F.W.S. Conway.
" V. Blacker
" W. Morrison

No 61
Order and Reso=
lution thereon.-

Ordered that the Original
Papers received with the foregoing
Report be transmitted to England Num=
bers in the Packet by the present Dis=
patch, and that Copies be prepared
for transmission to the Honorable Court
by the Same opportunity.-

Resolved that the obser=

=vation

2836 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.—

observation of the Military Board
respecting the information which
is required on the Subject of preparing
Charcoal by the means of Iron Cylinders
be brought to the notice of the Honorable
Court— The Governor in Council observes
at the same time that most probably
the persons specially appointed by the
Honorable Court as Conductors of Ordi-
=nance for the purpose of assisting in
the manufacture of Gun Powder at
the Indian Presidencies will on their
arrival be able to afford the necessary
information on that Subject.—

Read the following letter
from the Secretary to the Marine
Board.—

To—

2837

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

No 62
From the Secretary to the Marine Board
A passage has been provided on the Cotastream for Ensign Ellis of His Majesty's 12th Regiment on the usual terms.

I am directed by the Marine Board to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th Instns and to report that accommodation has been provided in the Cold-Stream for Ensign Ellis of His Majesty's 12th Regiment agreeably to the terms prescribed by the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors, dated 11th July 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient
humble Servant
Signed J Gwatkin
Secretary

Fort St. George
1st March 1813.

No 63.
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the above Letter be transmitted to His Excellency the Commander in Chief for

2838 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.

for his information.

Read the following letter

from the Military Auditor General.

To The Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K.B

Governor in Council.

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

No 64.
From the Military auditor general= Reporting on the application of Captn Dickson of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry proceeding to England as agent for the Captors of Java to draw his regimental allowances and passage money.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Strachey's letter of the 22nd Instant with which was transmitted copies of papers regarding an application from Captain Dickson of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry one of the Agents on the part of the Army for the Prize property captured on the reduction of Java, to be permitted to proceed to England with

2839 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

with His Excellency the Commander
in Chief Sir S. Auchmuty, in order
to assist in the adjustment of that
concern, and be permitted to draw
his Regimental Subsistence, and also
to receive the Regulated Passage Money
to England, upon which Sum desired
to Submit an early Report.-

2. I have accordingly to
state for the information of your Honor
in Council that it appears from Cap-
=tain Dickson's letter to the Secretary
of His Excellency the Commander in
Chief dated the 22nd Instant, that his
application is confined to the allow=
=ance for Passage Money- But that
the application expressed in the letter
from the Adjutant General of the

Army

2840

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Army to the Chief Secretary to Govern=ment under date the 6th Instant only requests that Captain Dickson may be permitted to proceed to Eng=land with the present Fleet, without prejudice to his Pay as a Captain in the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry. And the letter from the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the Military Secretary of Government dated the 22nd Instant confines the application of Captain Dickson to Passage Money only.—

3. Under these circumstances it may be considered my duty to re=port the peculiarity of other Circum=stances connected with both claims in the present Case.—

I have

2841 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

4. I have accordingly to observe as I can adduce no precedent similar to these applications which would tend to sanction the granting these allowances, I therefore only remains for me to bring to the notice of your Honor in Council the regulations of the Service in regard to Captain Dalton drawing the Subsistence of Pat Bank upon the present Occasion having, when on Furlaigh in England drawn Off from March 1806 to February 1809 the General Orders as directed by the Instructions received from the Honorable Court of Directors and published in General Orders on the 12th February 1811 prescribe that "No Officer, who has drawn three -

Years

2842. Fort St George 2nd March 1813.—

"Years Pay on Furlough, shall be allowed
"any further Pay on being permitted
"to come home again on Furlough,
"unless in Cases of Sickness under
"the prescribed Certificate." But per-
=haps the leave now requested is
considered to be on public duty.—

5. With respect to the appli-
=cation for Passage Money being paid
to Captain Dickson proceeding to Eng-
=land on the duty stated in the before
=mentioned letter from the Adjutant
General, it appears to rest entirely
upon the view, which the Govern-
=ment may be pleased to take of
that duty, whether as attaching to
the public, or as immediately con-
=nected with the private Interests

of

2843 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

of the Individuals composing the Naval and Military Force which proceeded and effected the conquest of that Island, by whom a percentage is allowed to their Prize Agents in lieu of all demands for the special purpose of Managing and Settling their Accounts - Upon which point it appears requisite to state my own opinion, which is concisely, that as I conceive that as the duty to be performed by Captain Dickson, for which he is proceeding to England is evidently for the benefit of the Captors and not Connected with the public interest the demand / if not previously settled for whatever expence may be incurred / should

be

2844

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

be preferred against his Employers and
not against the Honorable Company.

Military Audr. Genls Office
Fort St. George 25th February 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed C. Bruce
Asst: Audr Genl.

No 65.
Minute thereon

The Governor in Council
concurs in the opinion expressed by
the Military Auditor General against
the Claim of Captain Dickson of the
6th Regiment of Native Cavalry to
Passage Money and on the same
principle it is Resolved that he will
not be entitled to the Subsistence
of his Rank under the Circumstances
under which he has been recently
permitted to proceed to England.

It is accordingly directed
that

2845

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.—

That the General Order of the 12th ultimo which authorized Captain Dickson to draw Subsistence during his absence be rescinded, and that the Pay of that Officer be discontinued from the Date of his embarkation.—

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To The Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart K.C.B.

Governor in Council

Fort Fort Fort

Honble Sir,

No 66
From the Military Auditor Genl. Submitting a Statement of pensions requiring the Sanction of the Court of Directors, and a Statement of pensions granted to Inhabitants of Pondicherry since the last Dispatch.

I have the honor to Submit herewith the following Documents for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors by the present Despatch.—

Statement

2846 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Statement (in duplicate) of Pensions granted by Government since the last general despatch, which are not provided for by the Regulations of the Service and require the confirmation of the Honorable Court of Directors, with the dates of the different grants, amounting to Pagodas 81-42-44 per Month.—

Statement (in duplicate) shewing the amount of Pensions in the Military Department granted by Government to the Inhabitants of Pondicherry since the last general despatch Amounting to Pagodas 16-32-12 per Month.—

2. The Pensions to the Inhabitants at Pondicherry have not

2847 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

not caused any increase of expence
as they were granted out of lapses
which occurred amongst the
Pensioners at that Station since
the Month of July last.-

Military Aud.r Genl. Office
Fort St George 26th July 1813.

I have the honor to be
With the greatest respect
Honble Sir,
Your most Obedient
humble Servant
Signed C. Bruce
Military Aud.r Genl.

Statement

D.84.8

Statement, Shewing the Amount of Pensions in the Military Department granted by Government to the Inhabitants of Pon=
=dicherry since the last General Despatch.—

Names of Pensioners	Pay.e P. C.	Remarks—
Pondicherry.—		
J. L. 10.th July 812 Mr. P. L. Davoit. R.t 20 or Pay.e	5 32 12	
do. 10.th do. " Mr. Marguerit Rebeira	5 " "	
do. 4." August " Mr. Charles Nicholas	2 " "	
do 14." ditto —" Mr. Nicholas Patut	2 " "	

Copie de la Lettre du 9 March 1813.

do. 21st. ditto — Mr. Jacob Pereira ——— 2 " "

Total Pagodas — 16. 32 12

N.B. These Bearers have never been employed

any increase of [illegible]

proved by [illegible]

[illegible]

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 26th. February 1813

Signed P. Bruce
Mil. Audr. Genl.

Ordered. —

2849

Fort St. George Feby. 1813

2850 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.

No 67
Order thereon

Ordered that the State=
=ments accompanying the foregoing
Letter be transmitted to England Num=
=bers iii the Packet by the present
Dispatch. —

Read the following Letter
from the Accountant General. —
To the Chief Secretary to Government
Sir

No 68.
From the accountant General - forwarding documents connected with the claims of Government against the estate of the late Mr Paymaster Kennah of His Majesty's 20th Dragoons on account of the horse returned by Captain Byrne of that Corps, into the lines. —

I have the honor to acknow=
=ledge the Receipt of Mr Secretary Stracheys
letter of the 19th December last, transmitting
for my information and guidance extract
from the Proceedings of the Honble the
Governor in Council under date
the 18th Instant. —

The only Voucher which
appears to be in the Power of Pay
Department

2851

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813—

department to furnish on the Sub=
ject of the Honorable Companys claim
on the Estate of the late Mr. Paymas=
=ter Kennah of His Majestys 25th
Regiment of Light Dragoons a Cer=
tificate that no Sum whatever
has been brought to the Credit of
the Company on account of the
Horse in question, and which is
accordingly hereewith transmitted.—

The Presidency Paymas=
=ter has forwarded to me a document
he has procured from the office of
the Present Paymaster of the 25th
Dragoons which is a declaration
of the Writer in that Office, that
to his certain Knowledge the whole
of the Instalments for the Horse

in

2852 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

in question were paid by Captain
Byrne to Mr. Kennah and et also is
transmitted enclosed.—

Accountant Genl Office Have the honor to be
Fort St. George 27 February 1813.— Yrs &c.

Signed George Garraw
A. G.

I Robert Orme Notary Public by
lawful authority duly Constituted admitted
and Sworn residing and practising at
Fort Saint George Madras on the Coast
of Coromandel in the East India Do
hereby Certify that the Copies of the
several Papers hereunto annexed / pro-
-duced to me by the Secretary to Govern-
-ment in the Military Department /
are true Copies of such several Papers,
the same Copies having been collated

and

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.

2853

and Compared with those to produced
to me -

In testimony whereof I the
said Notary have hereunto
set my Hand and affixed
my Seal of Office in Fort
Saint George aforesaid this
Ninth day of April in the
year One Thousand Eight-
hundred and Thirteen. -

Signed R. Orme
Notary Public. -

J. A. Casamajor Esquire
Military Paymaster
Fort Saint George

Sir,

I received your letter of the
2nd instant with its inclosures and in
reply

2854 Fort St George 2nd March 1813

reply thereto have the honor to enclose a copy of part of Captain / then Lieut.t/ Byrne's account, which was given to him by the late Paymaster C. B. Kennah Esquire and part of which Account is in the hand writing of a person who was then Writer in the late Paymasters office and who is now employed by me in that situation. that will shew that the 4th Instalment for a Remount Horse was charged which I believe was for the Horse in question. my Writer whose declaration I also enclose recollects perfectly well that the whole of the Instalments were paid by Captain Byrne to Mr. Kennah. —

I have it not in my power

to

2855

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

to give any further information on the
subject in consequence of Mrs Kennah
the Executrix of the late Paymaster having
taken the Regimental Books and Vouchers
with her to England in defiance of di=
=rections by order of the Commanding
Officer / Lieutenant Colonel Adams / to
deliver them up to the Regiment.-

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obt. Servant

Signed J. Fawcett

Captain 25th Dragoons

and Acting Paymaster

Bangalore
6th February 1813.-

P. S. I have no other docu=
=ments whatever, the Correspon=
dence which passed between
your Office and myself on the
Subject

2856 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Subject is of course in your possession. —

Signed I. F.

/ A true Copy /

Signed I. A. Casamayor

I hereby declare that I was Writer in the office of the late Paymaster of His Majestys 25th Light Dragoons, / C. B. Kennah Esquire / and that part of the annexed Copy of Accounts was

at

2857

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813—

at that time, made by me,

and I also declare that to my

certain knowledge the whole

of the Instalments for the Horse

in question was paid by Captain

Byrne to Mr. Kennah.—

P. Soobaroy

Writer in the Cay.e Office

R.M. 25.th Dragoons—

Witness to the Signature

Signed, Thos.d Lloyd - Ley.t R.M. 25.th

Lt. Dragoons.—

Bangalore

6.th February 1813.—

Dr. Lieutenant P. H. Byrne ——— Contra ——— Cr.

2838

1806 October	To balance over Pd. in last Account by Captn. Ellis return Son R. 104: 7:	32 21 40	By 30 days Subsistence for 25th September and 24th October 1806 £13-10-	33 31 60	
	Balance Creditor	70 7 20	" Company's allowances for Septr	68 42 0	
	Pagodas	102 28 60	Pagodas	102 28 60	
	To 3 Pair of Spurs from Mstr. Saunders	6 " "	By Balance of last Account	70 7 20	
	" 1 Embroidered Officers pouch £1-1-0	2 26 20	" 31 days Subsistence for 25th October & 24 Novr 1806 £13-9-	34 36 60	
	" Amount of Mess Bill for Octr 1806	6 9 40	" Company's allowance for October	62 47 20	
Novr	" 1st Instalment a Remount Horse for Octr	12 " "	" Field allowance for 6th & 22d October	10 26 20	
	Balance Creditor	151 36 60			
	Pagodas	178 27 40	Pagodas	178 27 40	

Recd Fort St. George 2nd March 1807

	To 1 Small Book for your Account		— 4 —		By balance of last Acct.	157	36 60
	" Cash on Account		8 " "		" 30 days Subsistence 25- November and 24th Dec=cember 1806 — £13-10 —	33	31 40
	To 2d Instalment for re=mount horse for Novem=ber 1806		12 " "		" Companys allowance for November 1806	61	52 40
4 Decr	To Cash Received		10 " "		" Tent allowance for Sep=tember 1806	12	— " —
	To Mess Account for Novr 1806	1	10 41				
12 "	To Cash Received		70 " "			261	28 60
	Balance due		158 16 19				
	Pagodas	259	30 60		Pagodas	259	30 60

2859

Lt. Colt's Account 2nd March 1813

Lieutenant P. A. Byrne — Dr.

Decr 23rd	To Cash on account	100	" "
	3rd Instalment - remount horse for December	12	" "
29th	To Cash received on Account	10	" "
	To Cash received on Account on the 14th November	6	25 Fs
	To Balance of Captain Ellis's Account sent Rs 3 - 13. 5. or	2	19 3/4.
	Balance Credetor	129	10 1/2
	Pagodas ---	260.	10 1/2
7th	To Cash on Account	40	" "
Janry 22d	To Cash on Account	25	" "
	4th Instalment a Remount horse Janry	12	" "
29th	To Cash on account	10	" "

Fort St. George

2nd March 1813.

2860

Nov.r 5.th — Do — Do		" — 42 40
Mess Account for January		265 — 30 — 25½
Balance Creditor	Pagodas —	363 — 27 —
		30 — " —
To bash on account in 13.th January	7 — 33 — "	
To Wine Account for October	5 — 21 — "	13 — 9 — "
Do — Do — for November		
	Balance Cr.r —	222 — 21 25
	Pagodas —	265 — 30 — "

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Kings Troops Pay Department Fort St. George 25.th February 1813.

This is to certify that no credit whatever is given by the late E. B Kennah Esq.r Paymaster of H. M 25.th L Dragoons or by his Successor or Successors in any of the Regimental accounts with the late Dep.ty Paymaster General to the Kings Troops or Subsequently with me, for a Remount Horse purchased agreeably to the existing Regulations by Capt.n Byrne of the 25.th L Dragoons from the Remount Estts of the Year 1806 — —

Signed J. A Casamayor
Mil. Paymaster

2862 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

No 69
Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter with its original enclosures be transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the present Dispatch.—

Read the following Letters from the Commissary General

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the Military Department

Sir,

No 70
From the Commissary General. Reduction recommended in the Rent payable by the Contractor for the exclusive Sale of Spirits, &c. at Secunderabad, in consequence of the removal of the 4th Regt. N.C. from that Station.

The Contractor for the exclusive Sale of Spirituous liquors and intoxicating Drugs in the Bazar at Secunderabad having preferred a claim to a reduction of the Rent in consequence of the March of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry from that

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813 -

2863

that Station the Sub assistant Commissary General has proposed that Sum of 625 Rupees per Month should be remitted from the date of the removal of that Corps; as it has been usual to encrease or decrease the amount of the Rent proportionally as the Strength of the Force may be augmented or Diminished, I beg leave on the Same principle as regulated the representation contained in my letter of the 24th of August last, to recommend that the reduction suggested by Lieutenant Campbell may be approved and confirmed by the Government -

I have the honor to be Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
Signed W. Morrison Comy Genl

Commissary Genl's Office
Fort St. George
24th February 1813 -

The

2864 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

No 71
Minute thereon

The Governor in Council approves the proposed reduction in the terms of the Contract concluded for the Sale of Spirituous liquors at Secunderabad.-

To George Strachey Esquire.
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

Sir,

No 72.-
From Detto-Submitting two Reports from the Commissariat officer in the Northern Division detailing the arrangements made by him for furnishing Supplies to the 4th Reg.t Native Cavalry in Cuttack.

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 10.th Instant furnishing for my information and guidance a Copy of a Correspondence with the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, relative to the provision of the Supplies for the 4.th Regiment Native Cavalry in Cuttack, I beg leave to Submit for the purpose

of

2865 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

No 1 and 2

of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, two reports which I have received from the officer of this Department in the Northern Division of the Army, detailing the Several measures which he has adopted to Secure the accomplishment of that important object.-

The judicious and efficient arrangements made by Captain Whyte on this occasion, have deserved and received my fullest approval; and it will I trust be satisfactory to the Honorable the Governor in Council to observe that under circumstances of unforeseen difficulty, and notwithstanding the disappointment experienced with

Regard

2866 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

regard to the Supplies expected from the Collector in the Province of Cuttack the exertions of the Assistant Commissary General have successfully furnished the means of Subsistence for the horses and have thus prevented the occurrence of inconvenience, or detriment to the Public Service.—

Adverting to the concluding paragraph of Captain Whyte's letter of the 1st Instant I have the honor to refer the Suggestion therein contained for the Consideration and directions of the Honorable the Governor in Council; and to express my concurrence with that Suggestion, as it appears unnecessary to maintain two bullocks for each horse, unless it should

2867

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Should be requisite for the Regiment
to advance into Cuttack.—

I have the honor to be
Yrs. Yrs.
Signed W. Morisone
Commy Genl.

Commissary Genl. Office
Fort St. George
27th February 1813.—

To The Commissary General
Fort St. George

Sir

I had the honor of reporting
to you on the 25th November last the
nature of my application to the Col-
lector of Cuttack for assistance in
Cavalry Supplies to enable me to pro-
vide for the 4th Regiment until the
crops in this District should be
cut.—

My demand was for
ten

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

ten garce, to be in readiness by the 20th
December, at any point to which the
Regimental bullocks could be detached
for it, and as Mr. Trower has as you
have seen assured me that there was
abundance of bootty in Cuttack to be
had at a low price, I had little room
to doubt it would have been complied
with; or at all events that I should have
received notice of any difficulties that
had arisen in collecting the Supply.-

On my arrival here on
the 4th Instant I heard with equal
astonishment and regret from Major
Gillespie that no grain of any kind
had been received from Cuttack, and
that altho' Mr. Trower had at first
held out hopes of immediately supply=

=ing

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Supplying same, it then appeared doubtful whether he could afford any assistance beyond a few maunds.-

The stock of booty and Cunna with which the Regiment arrived here, and all that could be collected in this district, was nearly exhausted and I had serious fears whether I shall have been able to supply food of any description for the horses, about 200 bul= =locks loads of black gram or moong had been stored by the Revenue De= =partment here, which I have issued to the Regiment for the present, and mixed with booty it has been found to answer.-

I immediately sent instruc= =tions to my Head Servant at Vizagapatam

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Vizagapatam to purchase 5 Garces of booty and to dispatch it to Chicacole and have sent 300 bullocks of those attached to the Regiment to meet and relieve those hired at Vizagapatam, by which means I expect a Stock sufficient to last until the new grain is brought into the Market.—

This mode of supply tho' rather expensive was the best which occurred to me, and I am happy to say I have already received intimation from C. Juggapah Naick of the dispatch of five garces from Vizagapatam which will I trust arrive here by the 20th instant, up to which period probably I shall be able to feed the horses on moong and booty mixed.—

Prior

2871

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Prior to my departure from Ganjam I shall arrange for a supply of new gram for the Regiment equal to three months Consumption from the 1st. February by which time I have reason to think all the crops will be cut in this District.-

As yet only 50 maunds of Coolty have been received from Cuttack and at the 200 bullocks were detached to Burcoor at the request of Br. Trower, only 40 have as yet returned loaded with Cullace instead of Coolty.-

I have the honor to transmit the Several Communications which have been received from Br. Trower on this Subject by the Officer Commanding

2872

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Commanding the Regiment.-

Ganjam

January 10th 1813.-

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Signed J. W. Whyte

A. Comy Genl

To Major Gillespie

Commanding 4th Bn. N. C. Cavalry

Ganjam

Sir

In Consequence of a letter from the Assistant Commissary General at Masulipatam, I am preparing to collect a quantity of Grain for the use of your Regiment and propose sending it up the Chilka Lake to Rambha. I shall not however dispatch it till I hear from you that it is positively required and I shall be

Obliged

2873

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Obliged by your informing me by re=
=turn of Dawk the quantity you are
likely to require. the Assistant Commissary
General mentions ten Madras Garce
(4800 pucka Seers each) In the event of
your requiring the Gram you will
be good enough to furnish Receipts
in duplicate for any quantity that
may be delivered. I shall hereafter ac=
quaint you of the time it is likely
to arrive at Rombha—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your

Cuttack
December 6th 1812—

(Signed) W Trover Collector
(A true Copy)
(Signed) L. Meredith
Adjt 4th Cavalry

To

2874 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

To Major Gillespie

Commanding 4th Regiment N.C.

Sir,

I have this day received your letter of the — I have 200 Mds Bengal & 100 Mds of Coottee ready for dispatch, but the difficulty is to procure carriage, I will however dispatch it on Backerries directly, and I trust it will reach you at Rhom=bah about the 5th or 6th a further quan=tity will be ready at Baraupore & shortly, of which I will give you time=ly notice — We have no certain account of the Pandarries, Captain Roughridge who Commands on the frontier towards the N.W. says he is looking out for them, the report of their being near Sumbulpore, is of very old date but

the

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

the corps moving about to effect the
relief are directed to be on the alert
and to hold themselves in readiness
in case of necessity. Trust you will
not suffer for want of supplies, as
you do not mention any other
grain than coottee. Have not thought
of sending Rice, should you require
it, you will have the goodness to
let me know.-

December 25th 1812.-

Yours Obediently
Signed H. Trower
Collector

To Major Gillespie
Commanding 4th Bt. Bn. N.C.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to find from
your letter to Colonel Gregory that
you

2876 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

you had not received a letter of mine which I dispatched some time since, I am doing every thing in my power to supply you with grain, and trust you will not be distressed. Yesterday I sent off on Bullocks to Ganjam, 52 Mds. of Coottee, and tomorrow will dispatch on Bullocks 60 Maunds more, and by the middle of the month I shall find no difficulty in supplying you, as I have made advances for that purpose. -

As the grain dispatched is ordered to Ganjam, and you are at Rhomba, it would be as well, were you to send a party to Peddapoy to meet it. you will be good enough to furnish Receipts in triplicate

two

2877

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

two to be sent to the Assistant Commissary at Vizagapatam and the third to me, the accounts to be made out in Bengal Rounds of 80 Sicca Weight. I shall give you timely notice of each dispatch which leaves this, the first will I trust reach you on or before the 4th Prox.

Should you be on the move you will of course have the goodness to acquaint me.

I remain, Dear Sir,

Your's Obediently

Signed W. Trower

December 29th 1812

Cuttack

Should you require any further Supplies, such as rice, straw &c. I will direct the Native Officer at Vekoordah to Supply you.

To

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

occasionally, and mixed with the
bottlee. I understand it is very good
food, I believe I shall find no difficul-
=ty in procuring any quantity of
it, but the corps of bottlee will not
be in for some days—

I have directed the Taksal-
=dar of Khoordah to send off to Barcoor
any quantity of bottlee he can procure
and should your bullocks not have
arrived there, as soon as the grain,
he will forward it down the Lake
in boats.—

December 31st 1812.— I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your's Obediently

Signed, W Fraser.

Collector

Stands

2881

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.

Should you require any supplies for the Bullocks whilst at Burcoor, I would recommend your applying direct to the Tahsuldar of Khoordah (to whom I will write on the Subject) giving him receipts in duplicate for every thing he delivers.—

Signed, W. S.

True Copies

Signed Henry A. Purchas.

Deputy Commy. Genl.

"Cavalry Supply Department"

Assistant Commy. Genl's Office

To the Commissary General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you in continuance of my report from Ganjam

2882 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

Ganjam of the 10th ultimo, that on or about the 15th January a stock of Cattle equal to about 4 Garce was received from Cuttack and 400 Bullocks had been sent into that District at the re= =quest of the Collector which I have no doubt ere now returned to the Regiment with loads.- In addition to the quantity which had actually been received prior to my departure I purchased nearly four Garce of Chunna from the Purser of the Honorable Company's Ship Coldstream at 60 Pagodas per Madras Garce, and I have certain information that the arrange= =ment which I had the honor of reporting in my letter of the 10th ultimo had been Carried into full effect by the relief of the hired Bullocks at Chicacole

which

2383 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

which would ensure the arrival at Rumbah of five Garces more of bottle by the 27th January. Finding therefore that a stock fully equal to the wants of the Regiment for the whole month of February would be collected by the Commencement of that Month, I did not hesitate to determine on return=
=ing here where my presence appeared on many accounts necessary.-

During my residence at Gunjam I had an opportunity of ascer=
=taining that no dependence could be placed on that District for any Specific quantity of Grain, and therefore made arrangements for the purchase and transmission by Sea of 30 Madras Garce from Bimlipatam, which will be-

stored

2884

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Stored at Ganjam and held at the disposal of the Regiment and should it not eventually be required, it can hereafter be dispatched to Madras in part of the supply you have been pleased to call for from this District. The expense of Sea Conveyance from Bimlipatam will be very trifling to Ganjam.—

The whole of the new crop of Gram in the Vizagapatam District not having been cut when I was there I thought it advisable to postpone laying in a further Stock in pursuance of your directions until the price is at the lowest

The last of the 5 Garces of Gram sent from Vizagapatam to Chicacole will not exceed 52 Pagodas per Garce including hire of Bullocks and all this

Supply

2885

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Supply and that of the bhimna was pro-
-cured at a rate very far exceeding that at
which I calculate on feeding the horses in
future, I trust the circumstances under
which the additional expense was in-
-curred will appear to you to warrant
the measure I adopted.-

I beg leave to submit for
your consideration whether the number
of Bullocks attached to the Regiment may
not now be removed to the establishment
of one to each horse without any practical
of inconvenience as there seems little
likelihood of the corps being employed
beyond the limits of the Ganjam-
District.-

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed J. W. Wright. A. Genl.

Masulipatam
February 1st 1813.-

A true Copy
Signed Henry A Purchas-
Deputy Commissary Genl.

The

2886

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

No. 73
Minute Order thereon.

The Governor in Council concurs in the Commissary Generals Opinion that much praise is due to Captain Whyte the Assistant Commissary General in the Northern Division of the Army for his Zealous exertions and judicious arrangements in providing supplies for the use of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry.

Resolved that the marching establishment of Bullocks attached to that Regiment be reduced according to the Suggestion of the Commissary General.

Ordered that the foregoing Resolution be stated to the Secretary at Fort William for the information of the Supreme Government.

Read the following Letter from the Secretary at Fort William.

To

2887

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

To William Thackeray Esquire

Chief Secretary to the Govt. of

Fort St. George.

Sir,

N°74 from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Enclosing Copies of letters to the Commanding Officer and Collector at Masulipatam, prescribing the arrangements to be made for the embarkation of 120 Horses for Java.

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to request, you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for his information, the accompanying Copy of Letters which I have this day addressed by Order of Government to the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam and to the Collector of that District, there not being time to make the present reference thro' the Government of Fort St. George, as would otherwise have been done.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed, Henry Tucker Sec. to the Govt.

Fort William
the 9th February 1813.—

To

2888

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

To The Officer commanding at
Masulipatam.

Sir,

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council having received information from the Government of Fort St. George that 120 Horses, which have been purchased in the Neighbourhood of Hydrabad for the corps of Light Cavalry proceeding to Java, will be in readiness to embark at Masulipatam about the 10th Instant, I am directed by His Lordship in Council to inform you that the Ships Trowbridge and Indian have been Chartered for their Conveyance to Java, and that the Transports in question may be expected to reach Masulipatam about the 1st of March. The

Govern

2889. Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Governor General in Council requests that you will be pleased to give the necessary Orders for having the Horses in readiness to embark at/ant that period, there not being time to make the present applic=
=ation thro' the Channel of the Govern=
=ment of Fort St. George.-

2 I am directed to subjoin for your information, an Abstract State=
=ment shewing the distribution which has been made of the Troops and Horses among the different Transports; and I am desired to mention at the same time that a proper proportion of Syces, with the necessary Supply of Provisions wood, water, and Forage for the Voyage will be sent from hence on the Trou=
=bridge and Indiaman. Those Ships will also be fitted up here with proper Stalls

for

2890 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

for the Security of the Horses while on board.—

3. The Charge of the Horses is of Course to be delivered over to the Officers of the Light Cavalry who will proceed on the Transports to Masulipatam.—

4 The Collector of Masulipatam or the Senior Civil Officer on the Spot will be requested to order proper Crafts to be provided for the Embarkation of the Horses with Safety and dispatch; and the Governor General in Council feels Satisfied that every degree of care will be taken by you to have this Service executed in the most Satisfactory Manner.—

Fort William
the 9th February 1813.—

I have the Honor to be &c &c
Signed W. St. G. Tucker
Sec. to the Govt.

To

2891

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

To the Collector of Masulipatam

Senior Civil Officer on the Spot.

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Copy of a Letter which I have this day addressed to the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam by Order of Government, and I am desired at the same time to request that you will give the necessary Orders for having proper Craft in readiness for embarking the Horses with Safety and dispatch. —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort William
the 9th February 1813.

Signed W. St. G. Tucker
Secy to the Govt

True Copies,
Signed W. St. G. Tucker
Secy to the Govt

Ordered

3892 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

No 75
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished for the information of the Commissary General.

Read the following Letter from the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.—

To George Strachey, Esquire

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No 76.
From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency:- explaining that it was his intention, in his former letter, to recommend that a Chaplain residing at the Presidency should occasionally visit Wallajahbad, and that he should receive Palankeen allowance.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 19th Instant and agreeably to the request of the Honble the Governor in Council that I should inform him whether it was my intention to recommend Wallajahbad as a permanent Station for one of the Military Chaplains residing at the Presidency;

I have the honor to Observe in reply, that

2893. Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

that I conceive our present Clerical Strength not Sufficiently Adequate to provide a re=sident Clergymen for Wallajahbad, which Circumstance induced me to take the liberty of Submitting to Government the measure which had formerly been adopted at that Station, which enabled the offi=ciating Chaplain to reside at Madras, - who performed the Clerical Duties of Wallajahbad once a Fortnight, with the usual allowance granted to him, for a Palanquin. -

By this means Divine Ser=vice might be alternately performed at Arcot and Vellore, so long as the latter Station may continue to be con=sidered of Sufficient Magnitude to re=quire the regular Services of Chap=lain

2894 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Chaplain, and the Three Stations above
=mentioned would then be placed upon
a more equal footing in that respect.-

February 27th 1813.- I have the Honor to be

Sir Your

Signed Edward Vaughan

Senior Chaplain

Fort St. George

No 77
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Senior Chap=
=lain be acquainted that it will be un=
=necessary to provide for the occasional
performance of the Clerical duties at
Wallajahbad, by a Chaplain from the Re=
=sidency, as it is intended that the Gar=
=rison Garrison at Vellore shall be im=
=mediately withdrawn.-

J.

2895.

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.—

To George Strachey, Esquire

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No 78. From Ditto. The number of additional Chaplains which appear to be required.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of Yesterday, and take the earliest opportunity in Compliance with the directions you have communicated to me from the Honorable the Governor in Council, to submit the following Observations to his consideration.—

There are at present Twelve Chaplains who have been regularly appointed by the Honorable Court of Directors on the Madras Establishment. It seems Reasonable to Suppose from the Numerous Causes which arise in a Foreign Climate, that upon an aver-

-age

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

average, about one third of that num=
=ber may be unequal to the regular
performance of the Duty required of
them, and with respect to the present
State of Clerical Strength Several of the
Stations are inadequately Supplied, and
that upon calculating upon the defici=
=ces which now exist, and providing
for Casualties &c &c about Six addi=
=tional Clergymen would be necessary to
Complete the Establishment.-

In alluding to the incon=
=veniences which have been hitherto ex=
=perienced from Sickness, and other Circum=
=stances relative to the Clerical Profession
I deem it a Duty incumbent upon me
to Submit to the Consideration of the
Honorable Court of Directors how far

it

2897

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

It may on all accounts be desirable, that the Gentlemen appointed as Chaplains should with other qualifications be in the prime and vigor of Life.—

February 27th 1813.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Signed Edward Vaughan
Senior Chaplain

No. 79
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be transmitted to England a Number in the Packet by the present Dispatch.—

Read the following Letters from the Secretary at Fort William.—

To G. Strachey, Esquire
Secretary to Govt. at Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 80
From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.
Transmitting Summary Rolls and Papers connected with the accounts

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council

7

2898

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

of the late Deputy Paymaster Lieutenant Playfair, forwarded at different times to Madras, for audit.

Council to transmit to you, sundry Rolls and Papers as per accompanying List, connected with the Accounts of the late Deputy Paymaster Lieutenant Playfair, forwarded to Fort St. George at different times for Examination and audit, in the Office of the Military Auditor General at Madras; as they may prove useful, either in checking those Accounts or remitting Retrenchments already made

Fort William.
5th February 1813.

I am
Yr. Fds.
Signed G. W. Gardiner
Sec. to Govt.

A Muster Roll of Madras Pioneers, dated 1st February 1811.—

B. Do. ——— of Artificers and Pickalies attached to the Flank. Corps dated 1st February.

C

2899 Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

C Muster Roll of the 1st Battalion Company
Madras Volunteers 1st February

D -- ditto ------ 2nd ---- ditto ------ ditto

E --- ditto ------- 4th ----- ditto ------- ditto

F ---- ditto ------ 7th ------ ditto ------ ditto

G. --- ditto ----- 8th ------ ditto ----- ditto

H --- ditto ----- of Artificers attached to the Volun-
teer Battalions - ditto

I. --- ditto --- of ditto --- ditto His Majestys
12th Foot dated 1st January

K. --- ditto --- of ditto --- ditto --- 1st February

L Abstract of Medical allowances to Surgeon
Bellors for January.-

M. ditto of Dry Batta to Men of the 86th Fo for Do

N. ditto of ditto ---- ditto --- for ditto

O. -- ditto of allowances for the Carriage of
Medicines.-

P. -- ditto of Artificers &c attached to His Majs-
tys 86th Foot.-

8

2900

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Q Pay Certificates of Ensign Grogan, His Majestys 86th Foot

R. Extract of G. Orde promoting Lt Richardson of Do

S. — ditto — — ditto Lt breach — of Do

T. — Abstract of Artificers &c attached to the Bn Rifle Regt for January —

V. — Muster Roll of the Public Followers &c &c

W. — Pay Certificate of Major Austen, H Bn 59th

X. — Mess Certificate H Mts 86th Foot

Y. — Dry Batta to Men of H. Mts 86 Fe for Decr

Z. — Abstract for the Carriage of Medicines H. Majestys 86 Foot —

A. — Abstract of Dry Batta to Men of His Majestys 86th Foot for December —

B. — Statement and Roll of European Women —

C. — Copy of a Letter Addressed to Lt Kemble —

D. — Medical Allowce to Mr Surgeon Sellers —

Signed R. Malcolm. Mn A. G.

True Copy

Signed C. B. Gardiner Sec to Govt

Ordered —

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

No 81
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter, together with the Accounts and Vouchers therein referred to be transmitted to the Military Auditor General for examination and Report.—

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George.—

No 82
From Ditto—
Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board at Calcutta regarding the Sulphuric Ether applied for by the Medical Board at Madras which will be sent round by the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Lady Carrington—

Sir,

In reply to your dispatch under date the 24th of November last, I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you the annexed Copies of a Letter and of its enclosure received from the Secretary to the Medical Board under Yesterday's date, and to acquaint you that the quantity of Sulphuric Ether therein specified, will be forwarded to

Fort

2902 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Fort St. George by the Honorable Company's
Extra Ship Lady Carrington.

Fort William
9th February 1813.

Sam
Yea Yea

Signed G. W. Gardiner
Sec to Govt.

To G. W. Gardiner Esquire
Secretary to Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

The Sulphurric Ether required by the Communication from the Govern=ment of Fort St. George, which was for=warded to the Medical Board, with your letter dated the 12th of December last being now prepared and ready for dispatch at the Dispensary; in two Packages of the Dimensions specified in the enclosed Statement

2903

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Statement; I am directed to convey, for the information of Government the annexed copy of a letter of this date, from the Deputy Apothecary, and suggest that the necessary Orders may be immediately given, to the Board of Trade, for the convey-ance of the two packages in question, to Madras on the Honorable Company's Ship Lady Barrington.

The quantity of Sulphuric Ether wch the XXX required by the Madras Government having considerably exceeded what remained in store of the Supply of that Article from Europe, and the consequent necessity of preparing it at the Dispensary, by a process, which though in this Country attended with some difficulty, might perhaps have been found

2904 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

founds equally practicable at Fort St. George as at this Presidency, have occasioned the great delay in Replying to your Communi=
=nication on this Subject. —

Medical Bd. Office
8th February 1813. —

I have &c.
Signed R Leny
Sec: Med. Board

/Copy/

To Robert Leny Esquire
Secretary to the Medical Board

Sir,

I request you will inform the Board that the Other indents for by Govt. Gaddie Medical Storekeeper at Madras is now prepared and packed in two Boxes each containing lb XV and of the dimensions Specified in the accompanying List. —

For the information of the

Medical

2905

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

Medical Board Sales beg leave to inform
you that by a private communication
with Mr Scott Secretary to the Marine
Board, I understand that the Honorable
Company's Ship "Lady Carrington" now
under dispatch will touch at Madras,
and that as the Marine Board have
no controul over the loading of Europe
Ships, the necessary and regular course
will be to apply to the Board of Trade
for a Conveyance for the above Packages.

I am &c.

Signed R Young

Deputy Apothecary

Calcutta
8th February 1813.-

Medical Board office
8th February 1813.-

/ A true Copy /

Signed R Leny

Sec: Med: Board

Fort St George,
2nd March 1813.

True Copies,

Signed I W Gardener Sec: to Govt

Ordered

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

Nº 83.
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be furnished for the information and guidance of the Medical Board.-

Read the following Letter from the Envoy at Goa.-

To George Strachey Esquire
Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

Nº 84.
From the Envoy at Goa. With Extract of a Letter to the Secretary at Fort William, proposing an arrangement for the payment of the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion enclosed. The Envoy proposes that the Pay Establishment at Goa be done away when the auxiliary force is removed; and that the balance of Cash in the Paymaster's hands, be transferred to him when the Reply of the Supreme Government to his letter is received, he will transmit

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 2d instant with its enclosure.-

2. Agreeably to the desire of the Honorable the Governor in Council I have the Honor to transmit an Extract /11th 12th and 15th paragraphs/ of my report to the Supreme Government relative to the Arrangements I deemed advisable

Fort St George 2nd March 1813.-

transmit a copy of it together with a copy of his report on the subject, for the information of Government.

advisable to be adopted for the Payment of the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion after the Removal of the Auxiliary Force from Goa, under these Arrangements I do not consider it will be necessary to continue any part of the Pay Department at Goa, as the future payment and Contract of the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion I shall, if approved by the Right Honorable the Governor General, consider my immediate province.-

3. If the Honorable the Governor in Council should not be aware of any Objection to the contrary I beg leave to Suggest that the Paymaster at Goa may be instructed to deliver over to me any Surplus Cash remaining in his Treasury after this force is with-

drawn

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

withdrawn, on Account of the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion, and for which I will hold myself responsible, and keep my Receipt to Him for the Amount.-

4 As soon as I shall have been honored with the instructions of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council in Regard to the Suggestions I have conveyed to his Lordship on the Subject of the Por=
=tuguese Grenadier Battalion, by his Lord=
=ship's desire, I shall do myself the honor of transmitting a Copy, together with a Copy of my Report on the Subject. for the information of the Honorable the Gover nor in Council.-

Fort St. George 15th February 1813.- I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Signed Count Schuyler

Envoy.-

Extract

2909 Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

Extract of a letter from Captain Courtland Schuyler British Envoy at Goa to J. Adam Esquire Secretary to Government Fort William dated 31st January 1813.

11. In regard to the mode of payment of the Battation Gra= =tuse that the disbursements be made under my immediate Superinten= =dence, and Contract, and that the = same regulations with respect to Vouchers, abstracts, and official Do = =cuments at present required by the Madras Government be observed. Beg leave also to Submit to the consideration of His Lordship in Council the expediency of my being authorized to indent on the Collector of Canara's Treasury at Stated periods

under

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

under whatever regulation, His Lord=
=ship may be pleased to signify. The
difficulty of regularly procuring Cash
for Bills on Bengal at this place for
so large a Sum as will be required
Monthly might occasion Considerable
inconvenience and delay in the pay=
=ment of the Battalion. —

12. It will be incumbent on
me to transmit to the Supreme Govern
=ment Monthly Returns, Muster Rolls
and pay Accounts of the Corps. —

13. I must also State another
expence to be incurred Viz.t a Clerk
Shroff, and Stationary the former at
/10/ Star Pagodas per Mensem or
/35/ thirty five Rupees the Second at
/5/ Pagodas or /17/ Seventeen and half
Rupees, and the latter at ten
Rupees

2911

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

Rupees.-

True Extracts

Signed, Court: Schuyler

Envoy.-

No 85
Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Accountant General, with directions that if he should not see any objection to the Arrangements Suggested by the Envoy for the payment of the Portuguese Grenadier Battalion, he will Communicate the instructions & necessary to carry them into effect.-

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched to the Military Board.-

I

2912

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.-

To The President and Members of the
Military Board.-

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Honor-able the Governor in Council to desire that you will again take into serious consideration the means of carrying into effect the intended measure of forming a Cantonment in the vicinity of the Presidency for the Native Troops belonging to the Garrison of Fort St. George, as the Governor in Council is still of opinion that it may be practicable to obtain a convenient site for the proposed Barracks at an expense not liable to Objection.-

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed G. Strachey Sec to Govt.

Ordered

Fort St. George
2nd March 1813.-

No. 86.
To the Military Board- They will again take into consideration the means of forming a Cantonment at the Presidency for which the Governor in Council still thinks a Convenient Site might be obtained at an expence not liable to Objection.-

2913

Fort St. George 2nd March. 1813.-

Ordered that the following letter from the Secretary to the Govern= =ment at Fort William be recorded and that a Copy be furnished for the information of the Military Au= =ditor General. =

To J. Strachey Esquire

Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George.

Sir

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in= Council to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from you addressed to Mr. Chief Secretary Brown, under date the 12th of November last with the several Enclosures mentioned in it.-

The question suggested in

No 87

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Ac= knowledges Receipt of letters and enclo= sures of 12th Novem= ber last. forwards Copy of letter from the Adjutant Genl. in reply, and Con= curs in fixing Salary of Agent for Cloathing at this Presidency at Sonat Rupees 12000 per annum on the Scale adopted in Bengal. Copy of letter enclosed respecting Supply made of army Cloathing at Fort St. George. =

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

in that dispatch respecting the allowances which it may be proper to assign to the Agent for the provision of Army Clothing under the Presidency of Fort St. George having been referred to the Commander in Chief, I am directed to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the inclosed Copy of a letter received from the Adjutant General, under date the 12th Ultimo in reply; and to signify to you, that His Lordship in Council entirely concurring in the Sentiments entertained by His Excellency on that question, is of Opinion, that the Salary of the Agent for Clothing at Fort St. George

may

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

may be fixed at Sonat Rupees
12,000 per Annum, in conformity
to the Scale on which the allowances
of the General Agent in Bengal have
been established, under an arrange=
ment recently adopted for the provision
of the Army bloathing Under this
Presidency.—

I am further instructed
to request that you will bring
to the particular notice of the Honble
the Governor in Council, the Obser=
=vation contained in the 3rd Paragraph
of the Adjutant Generals letter, res=
=pecting the mode in which Army
bloathing at Fort St. George, is stated to
be supplied.—

I am &c &c
Signed J Thornhill
Sec: to Govt

Fort William
11th February 1809.—

J

2916

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

J. Thornhill, Esquire

Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

I have had the honor to lay before the Commander in Chief, your letter of the 12th Ultimo, with copy of a letter addressed to the Chief Secretary under date the 12th November last relative to the allowances to be granted to the Agent for Army Cloathing under the Presidency of Fort St. George; and requesting His Excellency's Sentiments on the proposition of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George on the that Subject.-

The Commander in Chief requests you will acquaint the Right Honorable the Governor General

in

Fort St. George 2nd March 1813.

in Council, that in His Excellency's Opinion, the Sum of Sonat Rupees 12,000 or 1,500 £ Sterling per Annum, being the Salary proposed by His Excellency for the Agent for Army Cloathing under this Presidency would be a proper remuneration to the Agent for Army Cloathing, under the Presidency of Fort St. George.—

The Commander in Chief cannot on this Occasion Refrain from expressing his Surprise, that the incompatible functions of Contract and executive management of the important Department of Army Cloathing, should have been blended, by entrusting the Supply at Bombay to the Adjutant General, and at Fort St. George, to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.—

The

24/18

Fort St. George 2d March 1819

The Original inclosures which accompanied your letter are herewith returned.

Head Quarters
Camp at Dowlutpore
Zillah Scharunpore
the 12th January 1819.

I have the honor to be.
&c &c
/Signed/ D. Worsley
Adjt Genl

/a true Copy/
/Signed/ J. Thornhill
Secy to Govt

" G.H. Barlow

" "

Col Adstringe

" "